

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 1	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J653	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	

Board: 2	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ743	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ A	

Board: 3	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 32	

Board: 4	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ875	

Board: 5	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J96	
Vul: EW	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q106	

Board: 6	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ43	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AK62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109732	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 32	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ875	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q106	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ 10962  
♦ Q5  
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 1	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ K43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK3	

Board: 2	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8752	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 103	

Board: 3	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK76	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	

Board: 4	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: NS	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 42	

Board: 5	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 6	♠ A95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10962	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7652	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AK62				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J653	♥ AK4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 7	♦ AQ82	♦ K43	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ 105	♣ AK3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 2	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 9763		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK10	♥ QJ8752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 26	♦ AKJ743	♦ 9	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ 103				
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 3	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K72	♠ AJ4				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 1043	♥ AK76	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ 109732	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 32	♣ AQ94				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 4	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ63	♥ A852	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ 9875	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AJ875	♣ 42				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 5	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1093	♠ K6				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J96	♥ AQ85	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 7	♦ Q92	♦ AKJ76	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ Q106	♣ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 6  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ KQ  
♥ AKQJ3  
♦ 8  
♣ AKJ43

South:  
♠ A95  
♥ 10962  
♦ Q5  
♣ 7652

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 7  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
HCP: 1

♠ J983  
♥ 10743  
♦ 1042  
♣ 75

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 8  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
HCP: 24

♠ AK3  
♥ AQ53  
♦ AQ  
♣ AJ54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 9  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 6

♠ 94  
♥ J8753  
♦ K52  
♣ Q85

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 10  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
HCP: 24

♠ A8  
♥ A3  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ AK1063

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 11  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
HCP: 5

♠ 6542  
♥ —  
♦ AJ8543  
♣ 953

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
HCP: 23

♠ AKJ  
♥ J3  
♦ KQ93  
♣ AKQ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ54	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10762		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1063	♣ 5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ AKQJ97				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK3	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8543	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						



Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ J3  
♦ KQ93  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ 10864  
♥ A96  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Quantitative	4NT		

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 7      ♠ AKQ10765  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ8  
Vul: None     ♦ Q8  
HCP: 19      ♣ A

West Bids 2NT if possible.  
East Bids 4♣ if possible.  
West Bids 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 8      ♠ 7  
Dealer: N      ♥ 962  
Vul: Both     ♦ 106532  
HCP: 3      ♣ K1096

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 9      ♠ AKQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ A10  
Vul: NS      ♦ AQ10943  
HCP: 22      ♣ K3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 10     ♠ QJ10762  
Dealer: N     ♥ 74  
Vul: NS      ♦ J964  
HCP: 4      ♣ 5

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 11     ♠ AKQJ97  
Dealer: S     ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW      ♦ Q7  
HCP: 22      ♣ K10

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 12     ♠ 10864  
Dealer: N     ♥ A96  
Vul: None     ♦ AJ107  
HCP: 9      ♣ 73

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J983	♠ AKQ10765				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 10743	♥ KJ8	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♣	4♠
North HCP: 1	♦ 1042	♦ Q8	5♣	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 75	♣ A				
Contract: 5♠ S			1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 8	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK3	♠ 7		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQ53	♥ 962	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ 106532	AP			
South HCP: 3	♣ AJ54	♣ K1096				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 94	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ J8753	♥ A10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K52	♦ AQ10943	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ Q85	♣ K3	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ QJ10762		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ A3	♥ 74	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ3	♦ J964	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AK1063	♣ 5	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♠ N			Pass	6♠	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6542	♠ AKQJ97				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AK3	2♥	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ8543	♦ Q7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 22	♣ 953	♣ K10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 12  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 9  
Contract: 4N S

North:  
♠ AKJ  
♥ J3  
♦ KQ93  
♣ AKQ4

South:  
♠ 10864  
♥ A96  
♦ AJ107  
♣ 73

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
AP			
1. Quantitative	4NT		

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 13	♠ 983	West Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	

Board: 14	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A9	

Board: 15	♠ KJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ10954	

Board: 16	♠ AK	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109852	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ J10	

Board: 17	♠ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109752	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 95	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♠ 983	♠ AK1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 23	♥ K8765	♥ AJ	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ54	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	♣ J5	♣ K	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♠ AKQ2	♠ 976	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♥ KQJ	♥ 1042	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ95				
	♣ A9	♣ 732				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♠ KJ42	♠ 5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♥ 106	♥ AKJ7542	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 7	♦ AKQ3	Pass	6♥	AP	
	♣ AJ10954	♣ K				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♠ AK	♠ Q97				
South HCP: 6	♥ AK109852	♥ Q74	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♦ AJ	♦ 642				
	♣ J10	♣ Q753				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ 109752  
♦ 83  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK10542  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 13      ♠ AK1065  
Dealer: S      ♥ AJ  
Vul: EW      ♦ AKJ54  
HCP: 23      ♣ K

West Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 14      ♠ 976  
Dealer: N      ♥ 1042  
Vul: Both      ♦ KQ95  
HCP: 5      ♣ 732

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 15      ♠ 5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKJ7542  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ3  
HCP: 20      ♣ K

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 16      ♠ Q97  
Dealer: N      ♥ Q74  
Vul: Both      ♦ 642  
HCP: 6      ♣ Q753

West Bids 2NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 17      ♠ Q  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ  
Vul: NS      ♦ AK10542  
HCP: 25      ♣ AK6

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ 983	♠ AK1065	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♥ K8765	♥ AJ	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 23	♦ Q108	♦ AKJ54	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ J5	♣ K	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
			AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 14			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AKQ2	♠ 976		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 24	♥ KQJ	♥ 1042	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♦ AJ64	♦ KQ95	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A9	♣ 732				

Board: 15			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ KJ42	♠ 5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 9	♥ 106	♥ AKJ7542	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 20	♦ 7	♦ AKQ3	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AJ10954	♣ K	Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 16			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ AK	♠ Q97		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 20	♥ AK109852	♥ Q74				
South HCP: 6	♦ AJ	♦ 642	2NT <sup>1</sup>	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ J10	♣ Q753				

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 17  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AK65  
♥ 109752  
♦ 83  
♣ 95

South:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKQ  
♦ AK10542  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 18	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ943	
Vul: Both	♦ K1063	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 19	♠ J63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ43	
Board: 20	♠ A43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK84	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ83	
Board: 21	♠ A1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 94	
Board: 22	♠ A1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	
Board: 23	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ J1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 43	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ875  
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ 742  
♦ 65  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ AKQ10542  
♥ AQ53  
♦ 2  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ AK84  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ83

South:  
♠ 9765  
♥ 962  
♦ Q8543  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A1054  
♥ QJ87  
♦ Q82  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ KQJ832  
♥ AK2  
♦ —  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A1086  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 984  
♦ 10632  
♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 18	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8764	
Board: 19	♠ AKQ10542	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	
Board: 20	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	
Board: 21	♠ KQJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK85	
Board: 22	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A8543	
Board: 23	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 18  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ AJ  
♥ AKQ943  
♦ K1063  
♣ A

South:  
♠ K6  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ875  
♣ Q8764

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 19  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6♠X S

North:  
♠ J63  
♥ 742  
♦ 65  
♣ KQJ43

South:  
♠ AKQ10542  
♥ AQ53  
♦ 2  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
Pass	Pass	X	AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 20  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A43  
♥ AK84  
♦ A  
♣ AKJ83

South:  
♠ 9765  
♥ 962  
♦ Q8543  
♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 21  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A1054  
♥ QJ87  
♦ Q82  
♣ 94

South:  
♠ KQJ832  
♥ AK2  
♦ —  
♣ AK85

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 22  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A1086  
♥ AKQ3  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 5  
♥ 984  
♦ 10632  
♣ A8543

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J642

♥ KJ4

♦ J1063

♣ 43

South:

♠ AK7

♥ A982

♦ AK4

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 24	♠ AK9643	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	
HCP: 22	♣ K	You bid first.

Board: 25	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: EW	♦ A1042	
HCP: 7	♣ 9873	Partner bids first.

Board: 26	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9832	
HCP: 20	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 27	♠ 952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9762	
Vul: None	♦ J752	
HCP: 1	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ AKQ854	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ63	You bid first.

Board: 29	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10962	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	
HCP: 5	♣ 10876	Partner bids first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9643  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ A7  
♣ K

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ863  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ K1098  
♦ A1042  
♣ 9873

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ A  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKQ9832  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ KQ942  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 9762  
♦ J752  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ84  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQ854  
♥ —  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQJ63

South:  
♠ J1063  
♥ K8532  
♦ 76  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ10962

♦ 62

♣ 10876

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 24	♠ QJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	

Board: 25	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 26	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ942	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 27	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 28	♠ J1063	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8532	
Vul: EW	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 72	

Board: 29	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9643  
♥ AKJ5  
♦ A7  
♣ K

South:  
♠ QJ2  
♥ 42  
♦ QJ863  
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 7  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7♣ S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ K1098  
♦ A1042  
♣ 9873

South:  
♠ AK43  
♥ A  
♦ KJ7  
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♣
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣  
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 26  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 13  
Contract: 7N S

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ A7  
♦ AKQ9832  
♣ K9

South:  
♠ Q104  
♥ KQ942  
♦ 7  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
Pass	7NT	AP	

Board: 27  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 952  
♥ 9762  
♦ J752  
♣ 74

South:  
♠ A107  
♥ A10  
♦ AQ84  
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 28  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠X N

North:  
♠ AKQ854  
♥ —  
♦ 8  
♣ AKQJ63

South:  
♠ J1063  
♥ K8532  
♦ 76  
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 29

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AJ10962

♦ 62

♣ 10876

South:

♠ J107

♥ KQ8

♦ AKJ9

♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 30	♠ KQJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A3	

Board: 31	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 863	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 74	

Board: 32	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 28	♣ AK85	

Board: 33	♠ J87643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K105	

Board: 34	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ1094	♠ A65		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ J975	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 21	♦ AK8	♦ J96	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 9	♣ A3	♣ K84	Pass	6♠	AP	
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 932	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 863	♥ AQJ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ AJ754	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 74	♣ KQ52				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9532				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J752		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 28	♦ AKQ6	♦ 8	Pass	4NT	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ AK85	♣ Q742				
Contract: 4N N						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J87643	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 108	♥ KQ9	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 102	♦ AKQJ54	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 21	♣ K105	♣ AQ86	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						



Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK82  
♥ AKQJ106  
♦ 7  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ 42  
♦ A952  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 30	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J975	
Vul: None	♦ J96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K84	

Board: 31	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ52	

Board: 32	♠ 9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q742	

Board: 33	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ54	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ86	

Board: 34	♠ Q9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 94	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 30  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ1094  
 ♥ A10  
 ♦ AK8  
 ♣ A3

South:  
 ♠ A65  
 ♥ J975  
 ♦ J96  
 ♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 31  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 932  
 ♥ 863  
 ♦ AJ754  
 ♣ 74

South:  
 ♠ AKQ  
 ♥ AQJ10  
 ♦ Q3  
 ♣ KQ52

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 32  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 28  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 4N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQ4  
 ♦ AKQ6  
 ♣ AK85

South:  
 ♠ 9532  
 ♥ J752  
 ♦ 8  
 ♣ Q742

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	4NT	AP	

Board: 33  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ J87643  
 ♥ 108  
 ♦ 102  
 ♣ K105

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ KQ9  
 ♦ AKQJ54  
 ♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 34  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AK82  
♥ AKQJ106  
♦ 7  
♣ A10

South:  
♠ Q9765  
♥ 42  
♦ A952  
♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>3</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>4</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 35	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1065	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108765	

Board: 36	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ1074	

Board: 37	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1032	

Board: 38	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A1076	

Board: 39	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J1042	

Board: 40	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AK84	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1065	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 109	♦ AKJ432	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 108765	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ8		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ1074	♣ 9532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ4				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10832	♦ AKQ765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 1032	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 43		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ K10743	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A52				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J1042	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 35	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ432	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Board: 36	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ 10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 9532	

Board: 37	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A	

Board: 38	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ K10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 39	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 40	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10865	



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ A5				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q1065	♥ AK83	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 4	♦ 109	♦ AKJ432	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 108765	♣ A	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75				
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ KQ8		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 25	♦ AQ	♦ 10963	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ1074	♣ 9532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K93	♠ AQ4				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q43	♥ A72	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 5	♦ 10832	♦ AKQ765	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 1032	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ6	♠ 43		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A6	♥ Q3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ	♦ K10743	Pass	5♠	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A1076	♣ KQJ2	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 5♠ N						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ86	♠ A52				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 95	♥ K87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 652	♦ AK9	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ J1042	♣ AKQ5	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 40

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ2

♥ AQJ7

♦ AK84

♣ AQ

South:

♠ Q54

♥ 2

♦ QJ106

♣ J10865

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 41      ♠ QJ9  
Dealer: S      ♥ 762  
Vul: NS      ♦ Q10532  
HCP: 6      ♣ J8

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 42      ♠ KJ4  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKJ  
Vul: Both      ♦ AK6  
HCP: 24      ♣ KQ92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 43      ♠ Q754  
Dealer: S      ♥ 652  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ32  
HCP: 9      ♣ 3

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 44      ♠ A2  
Dealer: N      ♥ AQ42  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKJ2  
HCP: 24      ♣ AQ5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 45      ♠ A1096  
Dealer: S      ♥ KJ1087  
Vul: EW      ♦ 2  
HCP: 8      ♣ 873

West Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 762

♦ Q10532

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AJ83

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 652

♦ AQJ32

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ K10

♣ K7

West North East South

2♣

X 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

X Pass Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ42

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J76

♥ 10987

♦ 3

♣ J10873

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A1096  
♥ KJ1087  
♦ 2  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ  
♦ K76  
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 41	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ83	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	

Board: 42	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q107432	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	

Board: 43	♠ AK63	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ4	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 23	♣ K7	You bid first.

Board: 44	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10987	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10873	

Board: 45	♠ KJ3	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ K76	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ6	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 762

♦ Q10532

♣ J8

South:

♠ AK105

♥ AJ83

♦ A4

♣ AK4

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 42

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ AKJ

♦ AK6

♣ KQ92

South:

♠ 872

♥ Q107432

♦ 743

♣ 10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Texas

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 43

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q754

♥ 652

♦ AQJ32

♣ 3

South:

♠ AK63

♥ AKQJ4

♦ K10

♣ K7

West North East South

2♣

X 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

X Pass Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ42

♦ AKJ2

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ J76

♥ 10987

♦ 3

♣ J10873

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 45  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ A1096  
♥ KJ1087  
♦ 2  
♣ 873

South:  
♠ KJ3  
♥ AQ  
♦ K76  
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
X	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 46	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ8	

Board: 47	♠ 32	West Doubles 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J86	
Vul: NS	♦ 864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 96542	

Board: 48	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ654	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 49	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: Both	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 8765432	

Board: 50	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK52	

Board: 51	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J5	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
♠ J  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AKJ92  
♣ AQ8

South:  
♠ AQ1042  
♥ 86  
♦ Q104  
♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 47  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 32  
♥ J86  
♦ 864  
♣ 96542

South:  
♠ AQJ  
♥ K97  
♦ AKQJ102  
♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 48  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ AK3  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ KQ654  
♣ K

South:  
♠ 108752  
♥ 63  
♦ 97  
♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
♠ 62  
♥ 73  
♦ 65  
♣ 8765432

South:  
♠ AQ  
♥ J  
♦ AKQ108732  
♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 50  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AQ32  
♥ QJ  
♦ AQJ  
♣ AK52

South:  
♠ J10  
♥ K10953  
♦ 10976  
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 765  
♦ KQJ742  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ K2  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 46      ♠ AQ1042  
Dealer: N      ♥ 86  
Vul: None      ♦ Q104  
HCP: 8      ♣ 754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 47      ♠ AQJ  
Dealer: S      ♥ K97  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQJ102  
HCP: 24      ♣ A

West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 48      ♠ 108752  
Dealer: N      ♥ 63  
Vul: EW      ♦ 97  
HCP: 4      ♣ A984

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 49      ♠ AQ  
Dealer: S      ♥ J  
Vul: Both      ♦ AKQ108732  
HCP: 20      ♣ A10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 50      ♠ J10  
Dealer: N      ♥ K10953  
Vul: NS      ♦ 10976  
HCP: 5      ♣ J4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 51      ♠ AKJ10  
Dealer: S      ♥ K2  
Vul: EW      ♦ A6  
HCP: 24      ♣ AKQ64

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 46  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♦ N

North:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ AKQ7  
 ♦ AKJ92  
 ♣ AQ8

South:  
 ♠ AQ1042  
 ♥ 86  
 ♦ Q104  
 ♣ 754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 47  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 1  
 South HCP: 24  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 32  
 ♥ J86  
 ♦ 864  
 ♣ 96542

South:  
 ♠ AQJ  
 ♥ K97  
 ♦ AKQJ102  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
X	Pass	Pass	4♠ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper  
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 48  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ AK3  
 ♥ AKQ8  
 ♦ KQ654  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ 108752  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ A984

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 49  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 0  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♦ N

North:  
 ♠ 62  
 ♥ 73  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ 8765432

South:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ J  
 ♦ AKQ108732  
 ♣ A10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♦
AP			

Board: 50  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ32  
 ♥ QJ  
 ♦ AQJ  
 ♣ AK52

South:  
 ♠ J10  
 ♥ K10953  
 ♦ 10976  
 ♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 51  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ Q9  
♥ 765  
♦ KQJ742  
♣ J5

South:  
♠ AKJ10  
♥ K2  
♦ A6  
♣ AKQ64

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6NT
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦			

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 52	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK1086	

Board: 53	♠ 875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ Q7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J65	

Board: 54	♠ A	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ983	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A1072	

Board: 55	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 654	

Board: 56	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ73	

Board: 57	♠ 10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ K1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 982	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9865		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 9743				
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ J76	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK1086	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7654	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ J65	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ983	♥ 62				
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 1096432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1072	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A65				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 23	♣ 654	♣ AKJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J10832		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K107	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AK43	♦ Q1075	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10852

♥ 76

♦ K1075

♣ 982

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ6

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 52	♠ 9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 54	

Board: 53	♠ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1075	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K104	

Board: 54	♠ Q	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ 1096432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J984	

Board: 55	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ43	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 56	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K	

Board: 57	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 9865		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 9743				
North HCP: 24	♦ AK	♦ J76	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AK1086	♣ 54				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 875	♠ AK4				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 86	♥ AKJ1075	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 3	♦ Q7654	♦ A	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 22	♣ J65	♣ K104	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q		2♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ983	♥ 62				
North HCP: 22	♦ AK	♦ 1096432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 3	♣ A1072	♣ J984				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ A65				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ A9876	♥ K	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ AKJ43	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 23	♣ 654	♣ AKJ8	Pass	5♦	AP	
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 56	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ6	♠ J10832		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ K107	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 24	♦ AK43	♦ Q1075	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ73	♣ K				
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 57

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10852

♥ 76

♦ K1075

♣ 982

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ KQ10

♦ AJ6

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 58	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ K54	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	
Board: 59	♠ 9872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 10	
HCP: 0	♣ 1087654	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ AKQJ2	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 63	
Board: 61	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9864	
Vul: EW	♦ J85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K7	
Board: 62	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK874	
Board: 63	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: EW	♦ J10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q987	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ105  
♦ K54  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ762  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 9872  
♥ 82  
♦ 10  
♣ 1087654

South:  
♠ AKQJ103  
♥ A94  
♦ —  
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ K10  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 52  
♦ Q875  
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J985  
♥ 9864  
♦ J85  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ A  
♦ AK1062  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK874

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ Q1072  
♦ K94  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 962

♦ J10854

♣ Q987

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKQ7

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 58	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	

Board: 59	♠ AKQJ103	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A94	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ93	You bid first.

Board: 60	♠ 105	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ Q875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AJ874	

Board: 61	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1062	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ6	

Board: 62	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1072	
Vul: None	♦ K94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ QJ3	

Board: 63	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 22  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
♠ 8  
♥ AKQJ105  
♦ K54  
♣ AKQ

South:  
♠ K1093  
♥ 74  
♦ AQ762  
♣ J6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 59  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 0  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 9872  
♥ 82  
♦ 10  
♣ 1087654

South:  
♠ AKQJ103  
♥ A94  
♦ —  
♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	4♦	4♠
AP			

Board: 60  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ AKQJ2  
♥ AKQJ  
♦ K10  
♣ 63

South:  
♠ 105  
♥ 52  
♦ Q875  
♣ AJ874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	X	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 61  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ J985  
♥ 9864  
♦ J85  
♣ K7

South:  
♠ AQ102  
♥ A  
♦ AK1062  
♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 62  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ AK5  
♦ AJ10  
♣ AK874

South:  
♠ 983  
♥ Q1072  
♦ K94  
♣ QJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ 962

♦ J10854

♣ Q987

South:

♠ A8

♥ KQJ87

♦ AKQ7

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 64	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ1096	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 65	♠ 7	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ4	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109654	East Doubles 5♥ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 8532	Partner bids first.

Board: 66	♠ AKQ98765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K	

Board: 67	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097632	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ K72	

Board: 68	♠ A105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ542	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K5	

Board: 69	♠ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: None	♦ J654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 104	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKJ1096  
 ♦ 3  
 ♣ AKQJ6

South:  
 ♠ J98643  
 ♥ 752  
 ♦ A7  
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 65  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
 ♠ 7  
 ♥ KJ4  
 ♦ 109654  
 ♣ 8532

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AQ6532  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

Board: 66  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQ98765  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQ10  
 ♣ K

South:  
 ♠ J102  
 ♥ KQ654  
 ♦ J62  
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 67  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 85  
 ♥ 1097632  
 ♦ 65  
 ♣ K72

South:  
 ♠ KJ63  
 ♥ AKQJ5  
 ♦ AKQ  
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, surplus			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ AKQ542  
♦ KJ  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KQ832  
♥ 76  
♦ 1054  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ 543  
♦ J654  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ K3  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 64      ♠ J98643  
Dealer: N      ♥ 752  
Vul: Both      ♦ A7  
HCP: 5      ♣ 52

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 65      ♠ A  
Dealer: S      ♥ AQ6532  
Vul: NS      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 25      ♣ AQ10

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

West Bids 4♠ if possible.

East Doubles 5♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 66      ♠ J102  
Dealer: N      ♥ KQ654  
Vul: Both      ♦ J62  
HCP: 7      ♣ 83

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 67      ♠ KJ63  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQJ5  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 25      ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 68      ♠ KQ832  
Dealer: N      ♥ 76  
Vul: EW      ♦ 1054  
HCP: 6      ♣ J76

East Bids 3♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 69      ♠ A5  
Dealer: S      ♥ AKQ109  
Vul: None      ♦ K3  
HCP: 23      ♣ AK92

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ Q  
♥ AKJ1096  
♦ 3  
♣ AKQJ6

South:  
♠ J98643  
♥ 752  
♦ A7  
♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 5♥ X S

North:  
♠ 7  
♥ KJ4  
♦ 109654  
♣ 8532

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AQ6532  
♦ AKQ  
♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	3♠	4♥
4♠	5♥	X	AP

Board: 66  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQ98765  
♥ —  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ K

South:  
♠ J102  
♥ KQ654  
♦ J62  
♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 67  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
♠ 85  
♥ 1097632  
♦ 65  
♣ K72

South:  
♠ KJ63  
♥ AKQJ5  
♦ AKQ  
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus  
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 68  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ A105  
♥ AKQ542  
♦ KJ  
♣ K5

South:  
♠ KQ832  
♥ 76  
♦ 1054  
♣ J76

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 69  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 1  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 2N S

North:  
♠ 10876  
♥ 543  
♦ J654  
♣ 104

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AKQ109  
♦ K3  
♣ AK92

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 70      ♠ AJ10962  
Dealer: N      ♥ KJ76  
Vul: EW      ♦ A  
HCP: 20      ♣ AK

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 71      ♠ 42  
Dealer: S      ♥ 82  
Vul: Both      ♦ K864  
HCP: 6      ♣ K10974

East Doubles 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 72      ♠ AK  
Dealer: N      ♥ AK6  
Vul: EW      ♦ AK63  
HCP: 23      ♣ Q1086

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 73      ♠ 87  
Dealer: S      ♥ J9872  
Vul: Both      ♦ 54  
HCP: 3      ♣ Q643

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 74      ♠ A  
Dealer: N      ♥ AKQJ1087  
Vul: None      ♦ 5  
HCP: 23      ♣ AKQ2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 75      ♠ 109652  
Dealer: S      ♥ J97  
Vul: EW      ♦ AJ  
HCP: 8      ♣ Q106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10962  
♥ KJ76  
♦ A  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 754  
♥ Q1053  
♦ QJ854  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ 82  
♦ K864  
♣ K10974

South:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ AK7  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK6  
♦ AK63  
♣ Q1086

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ J83  
♦ 10874  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ J9872  
♦ 54  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ AKQ92  
♥ AQ  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQJ1087  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ KQ1098764  
♥ 53  
♦ 102  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ J97

♦ AJ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ10

♦ K103

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 70	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 3	

Board: 71	♠ AKJ86	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ5	

Board: 72	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 93	

Board: 73	♠ AKQ92	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K	

Board: 74	♠ KQ1098764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 7	

Board: 75	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ8	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 70  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ10962  
♥ KJ76  
♦ A  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ 754  
♥ Q1053  
♦ QJ854  
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 71  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 42  
♥ 82  
♦ K864  
♣ K10974

South:  
♠ AKJ86  
♥ AK7  
♦ Q2  
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>	X	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 72  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ AK6  
♦ AK63  
♣ Q1086

South:  
♠ QJ94  
♥ J83  
♦ 10874  
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 73  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 87  
♥ J9872  
♦ 54  
♣ Q643

South:  
♠ AKQ92  
♥ AQ  
♦ KQ1086  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 74  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQJ1087  
♦ 5  
♣ AKQ2

South:  
♠ KQ1098764  
♥ 53  
♦ 102  
♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

Board: 75

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 109652

♥ J97

♦ AJ

♣ Q106

South:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ10

♦ K103

♣ AKJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 76	♠ AK10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8764	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 20	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q103	

Board: 78	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ104	

Board: 79	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10984	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 8543	

Board: 80	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 81	♠ 87642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10974	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 64		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8764	♥ J			AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J10932	3♦	4♥		
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ QJ752	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ K10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q103	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J86542	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ5	♦ 1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ104	♣ 93	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10984	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 8543	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A864		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ J3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ J108				
Contract: 6N S						



Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 87642  
♥ Q9  
♦ J  
♣ J10974

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK643  
♦ AKQ  
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 76	♠ 64	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J10932	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ752	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK2	

Board: 78	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J86542	
Vul: Both	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 93	

Board: 79	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 80	♠ A864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J108	

Board: 81	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ53	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ 64		2♣	2NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ8764	♥ J			AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ 4	♦ J10932	3♦	4♥		
South HCP: 5	♣ A6	♣ QJ752	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9864	♠ K10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 106	♥ AKJ94	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 10863	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q103	♣ AK2				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 78	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q54	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ J86542	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♦ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 24	♦ AQ5	♦ 1064	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AKQ104	♣ 93	1. Texas			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: None	♥ A10984	♥ K7	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 4	♦ 7	♦ AKQ8	AP			
South HCP: 26	♣ 8543	♣ AQJ97				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ2	♠ A864		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ J2	♥ AQ64	Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 23	♦ AK5	♦ J3	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ7	♣ J108				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 81  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 5♣ S

North:  
♠ 87642  
♥ Q9  
♦ J  
♣ J10974

South:  
♠ J  
♥ AK643  
♦ AKQ  
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 82	♠ AQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 9	

Board: 83	♠ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	

Board: 84	♠ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 85	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ985	
Vul: NS	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 8	

Board: 86	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ7	

Board: 87	♠ KJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: None	♦ 532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J82	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K876		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A863	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8532	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ KQJ10972	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 7642				
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 8543		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ9	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ2	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK42				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ985	♥ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1096		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ 107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ K853	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q63

♦ 532

♣ J82

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK9

♦ AQ108

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 82	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A863	

Board: 83	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ10972	

Board: 84	♠ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8543	
Vul: Both	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J65	

Board: 85	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 86	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K853	

Board: 87	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ	



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ94	♠ K876		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ7	♥ 82	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ7	♦ Q102	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 9	♣ A863	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8532	♠ 10				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 873	♥ AKQ10	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 9752	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ KQJ10972	Pass	4♦	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S			AP			

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ53	♠ 7642				
Vul: Both	♥ K2	♥ 8543		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKJ9	♦ 62	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 1	♣ AQ2	♣ J65				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 95	♠ AK42				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ985	♥ 103	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 10973	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♥	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 23	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ2	♠ K1096		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K54	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ8	♦ 107	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AJ7	♣ K853	1. Quantitative	4NT		
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 87

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ62

♥ Q63

♦ 532

♣ J82

South:

♠ A854

♥ AK9

♦ AQ108

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 88	♠ AKQ742	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A6	
HCP: 20	♣ K95	You bid first.

Board: 89	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 3	

Board: 90	♠ AK94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 91	♠ 10942	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J107	

Board: 92	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ743	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

Board: 93	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K985	
Vul: Both	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1083	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ742  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ KQ852  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ975  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ AKJ75  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AKJ1083  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ AKQ743  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K10753  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ K985

♦ 63

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ AQ

♦ Q5

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 88	♠ J106	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	East Bids 5♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109873	
HCP: 1	♣ 10842	Partner bids first.

Board: 89	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ107	

Board: 90	♠ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J10832	

Board: 91	♠ KQ7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ1083	
Vul: NS	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 92	♠ K10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ74	

Board: 93	♠ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ95	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 1  
 Contract: 5♥X W

North:  
 ♠ AKQ742  
 ♥ A6  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ K95

South:  
 ♠ J106  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ 109873  
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
4♥	4♠	5♥	Pass
Pass	X	AP	

Board: 89  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ K932  
 ♥ Q82  
 ♦ KQ852  
 ♣ 3

South:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKJ975  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 90  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 4  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK94  
 ♥ AKJ75  
 ♦ AJ5  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ QJ32  
 ♥ 8  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ J10832

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 91  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
 ♠ 10942  
 ♥ Q642  
 ♦ 84  
 ♣ J107

South:  
 ♠ KQ7  
 ♥ AKJ1083  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
2♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 92  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q  
 ♥ AKQ72  
 ♦ AKQ743  
 ♣ 10

South:  
 ♠ K10753  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ 862  
 ♣ QJ74

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 93

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1085

♥ K985

♦ 63

♣ 1083

South:

♠ AKQ63

♥ AQ

♦ Q5

♣ AQ95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 94	♠ KQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KJ6	

Board: 95	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q9743	

Board: 96	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ943	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 97	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10853	
Vul: NS	♦ 10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ4	

Board: 98	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10976	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 99	♠ J10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: NS	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 53	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A975

♥ J1085

♦ 52

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J8

♦ AJ642

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ943

♦ A10

♣ K

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 85

♦ Q764

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10853

♦ 10852

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ AK

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ10976

♦ K5

♣ A

South:

♠ K7

♥ 542

♦ Q976

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10832

♥ 92

♦ 7543

♣ 53

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ64

♦ KJ

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 94	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q43	

Board: 95	♠ AKQJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	

Board: 96	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J973	

Board: 97	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A107	

Board: 98	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8732	

Board: 99	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 94

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQJ2

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ9

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ A975

♥ J1085

♦ 52

♣ Q43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 95

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10

♥ J8

♦ AJ642

♣ Q9743

South:

♠ AKQJ984

♥ KQ2

♦ Q9

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 96

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ AKQJ943

♦ A10

♣ K

South:

♠ Q108

♥ 85

♦ Q764

♣ J973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 97

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ 10853

♦ 10852

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ AKJ103

♥ KQ6

♦ AK

♣ A107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 98

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A6

♥ AKQJ10976

♦ K5

♣ A

South:

♠ K7

♥ 542

♦ Q976

♣ 8732

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 99

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10832

♥ 92

♦ 7543

♣ 53

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKQ64

♦ KJ

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 100	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5432	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Board: 101	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A92	

Board: 102	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ975	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K54	

Board: 103	♠ 632	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 97632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A984	

Board: 104	♠ KQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	

Board: 105	♠ J1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q75	
Vul: EW	♦ 8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AQ5432  
♦ A  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ K9  
♦ KQJ1053  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1043  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQ1076  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AKQJ85  
♥ K74  
♦ A  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKQ975  
♦ AJ  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ —  
♦ K1097652  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ 7  
♦ 97632  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQJ8542  
♦ AJ5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial



Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ75

♥ KJ

♦ AKQ2

♣ AQ2

South:

♠ J3

♥ A107652

♦ 75

♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1083

♥ Q75

♦ 8763

♣ Q10

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ A108

♦ K95

♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 100	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 987	
Board: 101	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K104	
Board: 102	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ K1097652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ3	
Board: 103	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ —	
Board: 104	♠ J3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107652	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1094	
Board: 105	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A108	
Vul: EW	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 100  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ AQ5432  
♦ A  
♣ AK5

South:  
♠ J9  
♥ K9  
♦ KQJ1053  
♣ 987

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 101  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ 1043  
♥ Q6  
♦ KQ1076  
♣ A92

South:  
♠ AKQJ85  
♥ K74  
♦ A  
♣ K104

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 102  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 11  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AQ  
♥ AKQ975  
♦ AJ  
♣ K54

South:  
♠ K73  
♥ —  
♦ K1097652  
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 103  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 632  
♥ 7  
♦ 97632  
♣ A984

South:  
♠ AK  
♥ AKQJ8542  
♦ AJ5  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. artificial

Board: 104  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4♥ S

North:  
♠ KQ75  
♥ KJ  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ J3  
♥ A107652  
♦ 75  
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 105  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J1083  
♥ Q75  
♦ 8763  
♣ Q10

South:  
♠ AKQ9  
♥ A108  
♦ K95  
♣ AK5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 106	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	
Board: 107	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098654	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q532	
Board: 108	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AK965	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ10	
Board: 109	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10862	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 96	
Board: 110	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ75	
Board: 111	♠ 7	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9432	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8643	
HCP: 6	♣ 10	Partner bids first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ742  
♦ AK10  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ A63  
♦ QJ54  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 1098654  
♦ 4  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ AKJ874  
♥ AQJ  
♦ 97  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ A73  
♦ AK965  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ J108754  
♥ J1064  
♦ 743  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 10862  
♦ AJ972  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ KQ4  
♦ K10  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKQJ75

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ Q10742  
♦ K1085  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9432

♦ QJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ AQJ10

♦ A

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♦	4♣	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 106	♠ 975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ8	
Board: 107	♠ AKJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	
Board: 108	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ —	
Board: 109	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ4	
Board: 110	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: EW	♦ K1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	
Board: 111	♠ AKQ1053	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 20	♣ 95	You bid first.



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 10  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ A2  
♥ KQJ742  
♦ AK10  
♣ K2

South:  
♠ 975  
♥ A63  
♦ QJ54  
♣ QJ8

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 107  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 4  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ Q2  
♥ 1098654  
♦ 4  
♣ Q532

South:  
♠ AKJ874  
♥ AQJ  
♦ 97  
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 108  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 2  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AK  
♥ A73  
♦ AK965  
♣ AJ10

South:  
♠ J108754  
♥ J1064  
♦ 743  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Texas

Board: 109  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ 82  
♥ 10862  
♦ AJ972  
♣ 96

South:  
♠ AK103  
♥ KQ4  
♦ K10  
♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 110  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ Q107  
♥ AJ  
♦ AQ  
♣ AKQJ75

South:  
♠ 984  
♥ Q10742  
♦ K1085  
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 111

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ K9432

♦ QJ8643

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ1053

♥ AQJ10

♦ A

♣ 95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♦	4♣	4♠
---	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 112	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ65	

Board: 113	♠ Q84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109843	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A6	

Board: 114	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK74	

Board: 115	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: Both	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	

Board: 116	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK63	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQ

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 842

♥ J52

♦ K10863

♣ J8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 109843

♦ QJ10

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ752

♦ K9

♣ K87

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ J

♦ AKQ8

♣ AK74

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q

♦ J932

♣ QJ92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ42

♦ 83

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K

♦ AK72

♣ AQ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 116  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK642  
♥ AK  
♦ A3  
♣ AK63

South:  
♠ J107  
♥ J10963  
♦ K105  
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 112	♠ 842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: NS	♦ K10863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J8	

Board: 113	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ752	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K87	

Board: 114	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ J932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ92	

Board: 115	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ86	

Board: 116	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: None	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 108	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK96

♥ AQ

♦ AJ9

♣ KQ65

South:

♠ 842

♥ J52

♦ K10863

♣ J8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ Q84

♥ 109843

♦ QJ10

♣ A6

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ752

♦ K9

♣ K87

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AK104

♥ J

♦ AKQ8

♣ AK74

South:

♠ QJ86

♥ Q

♦ J932

♣ QJ92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 6NT

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7♣ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ AQJ42

♦ 83

♣ KJ95

South:

♠ AQJ2

♥ K

♦ AK72

♣ AQ86

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

Pass 7♣ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 116  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AK642  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ A3  
 ♣ AK63

South:  
 ♠ J107  
 ♥ J10963  
 ♦ K105  
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 117	♠ J874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1063	
Board: 118	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK52	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ5	
Board: 119	♠ J10843	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 6	
Board: 120	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ643	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AQ	
Board: 121	♠ KQJ97643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 8	
Board: 122	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9632	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ54	You bid first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ J874  
♥ A  
♦ QJ7  
♣ AJ1063

South:  
♠ AQ9  
♥ KQJ10985  
♦ A  
♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 118  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A4  
♥ AQ6  
♦ AK52  
♣ AQJ5

South:  
♠ 7653  
♥ KJ74  
♦ J9  
♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 119  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ J10843  
♥ 63  
♦ Q8742  
♣ 6

South:  
♠ AKQ96  
♥ K4  
♦ AK5  
♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 120  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 25  
South HCP: 0  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A6  
♥ AQ643  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ 98  
♥ 1098  
♦ 10853  
♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 121  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 10  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 7N N

North:  
♠ KQJ97643  
♥ A  
♦ 632  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ A10  
♥ K3  
♦ AKQ1074  
♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9632

♦ AQ

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ 86543

♣ 98732

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

3♠

4♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 117	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10985	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 118	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 762	
Board: 119	♠ AKQ96	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A97	
Board: 120	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: None	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 9853	
Board: 121	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK6	
Board: 122	♠ 743	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 86543	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 98732	Partner bids first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 19  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ J874  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ QJ7  
 ♣ AJ1063

South:  
 ♠ AQ9  
 ♥ KQJ10985  
 ♦ A  
 ♣ K2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 118  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ A4  
 ♥ AQ6  
 ♦ AK52  
 ♣ AQJ5

South:  
 ♠ 7653  
 ♥ KJ74  
 ♦ J9  
 ♣ 762

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 119  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J10843  
 ♥ 63  
 ♦ Q8742  
 ♣ 6

South:  
 ♠ AKQ96  
 ♥ K4  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♥	Pass	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 120  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 0  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A6  
 ♥ AQ643  
 ♦ AKQ7  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 98  
 ♥ 1098  
 ♦ 10853  
 ♣ 9853

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 121  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ KQJ97643  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ 8

South:  
 ♠ A10  
 ♥ K3  
 ♦ AKQ1074  
 ♣ AK6

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 0

Contract: 5♥XN

North:

♠ —

♥ AKJ9632

♦ AQ

♣ KQ54

South:

♠ 743

♥ —

♦ 86543

♣ 98732

West

North

East

South

2♣

Pass

2♦

3♠

4♥

4♠

Pass

Pass

5♥

Pass

Pass

X

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 123	♠ Q1064	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K108	
Board: 124	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ102	
Board: 125	♠ 10762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8632	
Board: 126	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ875	
Board: 127	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 432	
Board: 128	♠ AK108	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQJ43	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ Q1064  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AKJ872  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AKQ102

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ J8632

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AKQJ52  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AKJ875

South:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ KQ543  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KQJ1063  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 843

♦ J72

♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 123	♠ AKJ872	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 124	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8754	
Board: 125	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AK	
Board: 126	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ543	
Vul: EW	♦ 10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 127	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK107	
Board: 128	♠ Q42	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10985	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 123  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 7♠X S

North:  
 ♠ Q1064  
 ♥ A1075  
 ♦ 42  
 ♣ K108

South:  
 ♠ AKJ872  
 ♥ QJ43  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
X♠	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 124  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AK  
 ♦ J7  
 ♣ AKQ102

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q532  
 ♦ KQ102  
 ♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 125  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 25  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 10762  
 ♥ Q5  
 ♦ 97  
 ♣ J8632

South:  
 ♠ A8  
 ♥ A73  
 ♦ AKQJ52  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 126  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 3N N

North:  
 ♠ AQ4  
 ♥ A  
 ♦ AK6  
 ♣ AKJ875

South:  
 ♠ J1098  
 ♥ KQ543  
 ♦ 10874  
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 127  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 7  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ 84  
 ♥ KQJ1063  
 ♦ J2  
 ♣ 432

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ A9  
 ♦ A54  
 ♣ AK107

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 128

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♣X N

North:

♠ AK108

♥ J

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ43

South:

♠ Q42

♥ 843

♦ J72

♣ 10985

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
------	----	------	------

X	AP		
---	----	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 129	♠ 10865	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 742	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ96	

Board: 130	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ65	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK104	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ4	You bid first.

Board: 131	♠ 106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ 10632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J8	

Board: 132	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ983	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 133	♠ Q1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 762	
Vul: NS	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 764	

Board: 134	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6542	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ AQ72				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AKQ7632	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ65	♥ 742	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AK104	♦ J875	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ K53				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ AK9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10632	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J8	♣ K102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J2		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K972	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ983	♦ AJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ K9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AKQ983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 764	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 6542  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J962  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 4  
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 129	♠ AQ72	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7632	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 130	♠ Q64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 742	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J875	
HCP: 6	♣ K53	Partner bids first.

Board: 131	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K102	

Board: 132	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	

Board: 133	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ5	

Board: 134	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108654	



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10865	♠ AQ72				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 742	♥ 9	3♥	Pass	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 5	♦ AKQ7632	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ96	♣ A	AP			
Contract: 5♦ S						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ AKQJ65	♥ 742	Pass	2♥	2♠	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ AK104	♦ J875	4♠	5♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ4	♣ K53				
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. strength cue bid

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106432	♠ AK9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 98	♥ AKQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 1	♦ 10632	♦ KQ87	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J8	♣ K102	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 132	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J2		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ K972	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ KQ983	♦ AJ765	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ8	♣ 53				
Contract: 6♦ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1087	♠ K9				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 762	♥ AKQ983	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ 1076	♦ A3	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 764	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 134  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AK7  
♥ 6542  
♦ AKQ3  
♣ AK

South:  
♠ J962  
♥ KQ10  
♦ 4  
♣ 108654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Stayman
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 135	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7652	

Board: 136	♠ AKQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ95	

Board: 137	♠ 8432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9643	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ J9	

Board: 138	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ752	

Board: 139	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98762	
Vul: None	♦ Q9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 107	

Board: 140	♠ A	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10532	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ10	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q7652	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1096	♠ J		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ 2	♦ J75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ95	♣ J864	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ AKQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9643	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 985	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AKQ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q9		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K98532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K8	♦ 942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ752	♣ J9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK7532				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 98762	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9873	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10532

♦ 10

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ Q87

♦ Q83

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 135	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 136	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10753	
Vul: None	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J864	

Board: 137	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ742	

Board: 138	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K98532	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 139	♠ AK7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK32	

Board: 140	♠ KJ843	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 87	♠ AK64				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ AQ54	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 105	♦ AQ6	AP			
South HCP: 24	♣ Q7652	♣ AKJ3				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ1096	♠ J		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J10753	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 22	♦ 2	♦ J75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AKQ95	♣ J864	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8432	♠ AKQJ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9643	♥ A2	Pass	2♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 1	♦ 985	♦ 4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AKQ742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ Q9		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ A4	♥ K98532	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K8	♦ 942	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ752	♣ J9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6N N			Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK7532				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 98762	♥ K5	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ Q9873	♦ A	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 21	♣ 107	♣ AK32	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♥X N

North:

♠ A

♥ AKJ10532

♦ 10

♣ AKJ10

South:

♠ KJ843

♥ Q87

♦ Q83

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
------	----	----	----

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 141	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 876	

Board: 142	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9632	
Vul: NS	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A4	

Board: 143	♠ 876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 643	

Board: 144	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQJ1097	

Board: 145	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K10876	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J532

♥ Q732

♦ 82

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ —

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ9632

♦ J2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AQ987

♣ KQ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

3♦

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1087

♣ 643

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ1097

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ J1087

♦ Q3

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

2♠

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A75

♦ 1073

♣ K10876

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 141	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK105	

Board: 142	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 143	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK72	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

Board: 144	♠ AKJ983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 145	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ942	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J532

♥ Q732

♦ 82

♣ 876

South:

♠ AQ4

♥ —

♦ AKQJ97

♣ AK105

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKJ9632

♦ J2

♣ A4

South:

♠ 2

♥ 854

♦ AQ987

♣ KQ73

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 876

♥ Q3

♦ KQ1087

♣ 643

South:

♠ AK1095

♥ AK72

♦ A2

♣ AJ

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♥<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 144

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ K93

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ1097

South:

♠ AKJ983

♥ J1087

♦ Q3

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 145

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 23

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A3

♥ A75

♦ 1073

♣ K10876

South:

♠ Q

♥ KQJ

♦ AKQJ942

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 146	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK92	

Board: 147	♠ KQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 148	♠ AKQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 8	

Board: 149	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q8742	

Board: 150	♠ AKQ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ104	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J	

Board: 151	♠ 9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1043	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ K8  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK92

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ AJ432  
♦ 75  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ93  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ1042  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10642  
♦ K9  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ9  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 8754  
♥ 542  
♦ A102  
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ 843  
♦ K6  
♣ Q8742

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ A976  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 652  
♦ J83  
♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid



Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ J8

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ874

♦ K52

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 146	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ432	
Vul: EW	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1086	

Board: 147	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10642	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK109	

Board: 148	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 973	

Board: 149	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 150	♠ 94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ J83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q8654	

Board: 151	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ874	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 6	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 146  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ A65  
♥ K8  
♦ AKQ2  
♣ AK92

South:  
♠ Q108  
♥ AJ432  
♦ 75  
♣ 1086

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 147  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 13  
South HCP: 19  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ KQJ93  
♥ 9  
♦ AQJ1042  
♣ 2

South:  
♠ —  
♥ AKQ10642  
♦ K9  
♣ AK109

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	5NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

Board: 148  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ9  
♥ AKQ8  
♦ KJ9  
♣ 8

South:  
♠ 8754  
♥ 542  
♦ A102  
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 149  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ K86  
♥ 843  
♦ K6  
♣ Q8742

South:  
♠ Q74  
♥ AQ7  
♦ AQJ5  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 150  
Dealer: N  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 3  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ AKQ  
♥ AKQ104  
♦ A976  
♣ J

South:  
♠ 94  
♥ 652  
♦ J83  
♣ Q8654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	2♠	Pass
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 151

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 9832

♥ 96

♦ J8

♣ AJ1043

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKJ874

♦ K52

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 152	♠ KQJ762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A8	

Board: 153	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	

Board: 154	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q42	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K2	

Board: 155	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97	
Vul: NS	♦ J109843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K10543	

Board: 156	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK94	

Board: 157	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10543	
Vul: NS	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ762

♥ 6

♦ AKQ6

♣ A8

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ92

♦ J754

♣ K964

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 153

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 97

♥ 10842

♦ 10853

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ AK105

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ92

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AKQ86

♥ Q42

♦ AKQ

♣ K2

South:

♠ 10753

♥ J1076

♦ J852

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♦ N

North:

♠ —

♥ 97

♦ J109843

♣ K10543

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ AK102

♦ AK

♣ A86

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ63

♥ A

♦ 92

♣ AK94

South:

♠ 108

♥ J1075

♦ A8763

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10543

♦ 983

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 152	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ J754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K964	

Board: 153	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ92	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K9	

Board: 154	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 6	

Board: 155	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK102	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A86	

Board: 156	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1075	
Vul: EW	♦ A8763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Board: 157	♠ AQ9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ6	



# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ762	♠ 4		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ KJ92	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ6	♦ J754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A8	♣ K964				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97	♠ AK105				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10842	♥ KQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10853	♦ AKQ92	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	♣ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S						

1. Stayman

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ86	♠ 10753				
Vul: EW	♥ Q42	♥ J1076		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AKQ	♦ J852	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ K2	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ86				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 97	♥ AK102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J109843	♦ AK	Pass	6♦	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ K10543	♣ A86				
Contract: 6♦ N						

Board: 156	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ63	♠ 108		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ A	♥ J1075	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 21	♦ 92	♦ A8763	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK94	♣ J3	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ KQ10543

♦ 983

♣ 1093

South:

♠ AQ9852

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 158	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ764	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A75	

Board: 159	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108752	
Vul: Both	♦ J854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 160	♠ AKJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K8	

Board: 161	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K965	

Board: 162	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ94	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 7	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AQJ764  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ K1092  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ108752  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ875  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7642  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 987532  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q1087652  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ AKJ863  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ1052  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ J94  
♦ 10832  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 158	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1092	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10863	
Board: 159	♠ AKQJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A8	
Board: 160	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 987532	
Vul: None	♦ A952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A2	
Board: 161	♠ AKJ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A	
Board: 162	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J94	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ2	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 158  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 10  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AKQJ  
 ♥ AQJ764  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ A75

South:  
 ♠ 76  
 ♥ K1092  
 ♦ AK7  
 ♣ 10863

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 159  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 6  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ AJ108752  
 ♦ J854  
 ♣ 73

South:  
 ♠ AKQJ875  
 ♥ K  
 ♦ KQ7  
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 160  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 20  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AKJ7642  
 ♥ AKQ4  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K8

South:  
 ♠ 10  
 ♥ 987532  
 ♦ A952  
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 161  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q1087652  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ AKJ863  
 ♥ AQ75  
 ♦ K9  
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 162  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ AKQ1052  
♦ AKQ94  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ Q43  
♥ J94  
♦ 10832  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 163	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ104	

Board: 164	♠ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK104	

Board: 165	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10973	
Vul: None	♦ A62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J932	

Board: 166	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK52	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A2	

Board: 167	♠ AQ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ 9753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ42	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1095  
♥ 10653  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ AKJ92  
♦ AJ9  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ7  
♥ 85  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ 10964  
♥ A  
♦ K642  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K10973  
♦ A62  
♣ J932

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ AK52  
♦ A10  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 94  
♦ Q963  
♣ K109654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ —

♦ 9753

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ AQJ1082

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 163	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ92	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ K	

Board: 164	♠ 10964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ K642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J962	

Board: 165	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ	

Board: 166	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K109654	

Board: 167	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ1082	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ KQ10	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 24  
Contract: 6♥ S

North:  
♠ 1095  
♥ 10653  
♦ KQ  
♣ AQ104

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ AKJ92  
♦ AJ9  
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 164  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 7♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ7  
♥ 85  
♦ AQ  
♣ AK104

South:  
♠ 10964  
♥ A  
♦ K642  
♣ J962

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 165  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 25  
Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
♠ K  
♥ K10973  
♦ A62  
♣ J932

South:  
♠ AQ107  
♥ AQJ64  
♦ K  
♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
2. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 166  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 5  
Contract: 4N N

North:  
♠ AKQ42  
♥ AK52  
♦ A10  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 9  
♥ 94  
♦ Q963  
♣ K109654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4NT	AP	

Board: 167

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22

Contract: 7♦ S

North:

♠ AQ965

♥ —

♦ 9753

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ K8

♥ AK

♦ AQJ1082

♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	6♣	Pass	6NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 168	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ64	
Board: 169	♠ 109862	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 5	
Board: 170	♠ AKQ9865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 7	
Board: 171	♠ Q109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J3	
Board: 172	♠ AKQJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 93	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ A5  
 ♥ 9  
 ♦ AK65  
 ♣ AKQJ64

South:  
 ♠ KQ1063  
 ♥ AK642  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 169  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ 109862  
 ♥ QJ92  
 ♦ 1032  
 ♣ 5

South:  
 ♠ AKJ3  
 ♥ AK3  
 ♦ KJ6  
 ♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 170  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 12  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AKQ9865  
 ♥ AK8  
 ♦ K3  
 ♣ 7

South:  
 ♠ J  
 ♥ 103  
 ♦ AQ9765  
 ♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
 ♠ Q109864  
 ♥ 2  
 ♦ 10974  
 ♣ J3

South:  
 ♠ K732  
 ♥ AQ5  
 ♦ AJ  
 ♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ A6

♦ 93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 42

♥ 85

♦ A87654

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 168      ♠ KQ1063  
Dealer: N        ♥ AK642  
Vul: NS         ♦ 10  
HCP: 12         ♣ 97

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 169      ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK3  
Vul: EW         ♦ KJ6  
HCP: 23         ♣ A103

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 170      ♠ J  
Dealer: N        ♥ 103  
Vul: Both       ♦ AQ9765  
HCP: 12         ♣ KQ108

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 171      ♠ K732  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQ5  
Vul: NS         ♦ AJ  
HCP: 23         ♣ AKQ7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 172      ♠ 42  
Dealer: N        ♥ 85  
Vul: EW         ♦ A87654  
HCP: 6         ♣ Q87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 168  
Dealer: N  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ A5  
♥ 9  
♦ AK65  
♣ AKQJ64

South:  
♠ KQ1063  
♥ AK642  
♦ 10  
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 169  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
♠ 109862  
♥ QJ92  
♦ 1032  
♣ 5

South:  
♠ AKJ3  
♥ AK3  
♦ KJ6  
♣ A103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 170  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 19  
South HCP: 12  
Contract: 6N S

North:  
♠ AKQ9865  
♥ AK8  
♦ K3  
♣ 7

South:  
♠ J  
♥ 103  
♦ AQ9765  
♣ KQ108

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 171  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ S

North:  
♠ Q109864  
♥ 2  
♦ 10974  
♣ J3

South:  
♠ K732  
♥ AQ5  
♦ AJ  
♣ AKQ7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Super acceptance after NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 172

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ53

♥ A6

♦ 93

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 42

♥ 85

♦ A87654

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 173	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 9754	
Board: 174	♠ KQ98532	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 175	♠ J98763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J9	
Board: 176	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A94	
Board: 177	♠ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ J84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K865	
Board: 178	♠ KQ10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AK	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9754	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98532	♠ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q863	4NT <sup>1</sup>	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K5	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J983				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98763	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ974	♦ KJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1083		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 542	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ9	♦ 643	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ K865	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A4

♦ A52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ J10873

♦ 9

♣ J107542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 173	♠ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ65	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ3	

Board: 174	♠ AJ10	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J983	

Board: 175	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK84	

Board: 176	♠ AJ1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: Both	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ	

Board: 177	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 10	

Board: 178	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10873	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J107542	



# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ AQJ7				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ J1076	♥ AQ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 3	♦ Q103	♦ AJ65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ 9754	♣ AJ3				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 174	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ98532	♠ AJ10		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: None	♥ A10	♥ Q863	4NT <sup>1</sup>	6♠	AP	
North HCP: 20	♦ AQJ	♦ K5	1. Unusual 4NT			
South HCP: 11	♣ A	♣ J983				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98763	♠ AQ10				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ —	♥ AQ5	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ974	♦ KJ3	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 23	♣ J9	♣ AK84	AP			
Contract: 6♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ4	♠ AJ1083		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ	♥ 542	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
North HCP: 23	♦ AQJ9	♦ 643	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ A94	♣ KJ	1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
Contract: 6♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9542	♠ A3				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ AKQJ742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 7	♦ J84	♦ AK6	Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 21	♣ K865	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 6♥ S						

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KQ10863

♥ A4

♦ A52

♣ AK

South:

♠ 4

♥ J10873

♦ 9

♣ J107542

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 179	♠ 9874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ83	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J94	
Board: 180	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106542	
Vul: NS	♦ AK85	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	
Board: 181	♠ K1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10863	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 964	
Board: 182	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ72	
Board: 183	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ 10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K10	
Board: 184	♠ AJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AQ875	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J94	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K109875		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106542	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ AKQ84	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 964	♣ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 1083		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K10	♦ Q865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ72	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10753	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ K10	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q53

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K1097

♥ J1082

♦ 96

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 179	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 180	♠ K109875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J762	

Board: 181	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K753	

Board: 182	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ Q865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 864	

Board: 183	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ QJ75	

Board: 184	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1082	
Vul: NS	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1093	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9874	♠ AKJ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ83	♥ A7	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J10	♦ AQ875	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 24	♣ J94	♣ AQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Stayman			

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ K109875		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ K106542	♥ 7	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 20	♦ AK85	♦ 96	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 4	♣ A	♣ J762	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1043	♠ A9				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10863	♥ AK	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ J9	♦ AKQ84	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 23	♣ 964	♣ K753	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N S			1. Stayman			

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ 1087				
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ	♥ 1083		2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 23	♦ K10	♦ Q865	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQJ72	♣ 864				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1084	♠ AKJ9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ AK9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 10753	♦ KQ	AP			
South HCP: 23	♣ K10	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 184

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ86

♥ Q53

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ K1097

♥ J1082

♦ 96

♣ 1093

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Stayman



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 185	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: NS	♦ 985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1097	

Board: 186	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: None	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A1065	

Board: 187	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1094	

Board: 188	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ765	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK	

Board: 189	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♠ AJ5	♠ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 21	♥ 954	♥ AJ10832	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 985	♦ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	♣ J1097	♣ AQ5	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♠ AK	♠ J9873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♥ AK9	♥ Q8764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AQ42	♦ 3				
	♣ A1065	♣ 94				

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♠ K72	♠ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 22	♥ KQJ10	♥ A87543	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ J98	♦ AK				
	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♠ Q87	♠ J1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♥ A6	♥ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ765	♦ 4				
	♣ AK	♣ Q6543				

1. Stayman

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ AKQ10764

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 2

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 185	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10832	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ5	

Board: 186	♠ J9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8764	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	

Board: 187	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87543	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ	

Board: 188	♠ J1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K84	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6543	

Board: 189	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♠ AJ5	♠ K4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 21	♥ 954	♥ AJ10832	Pass	3NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ 985	♦ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
	♣ J1097	♣ AQ5	AP			

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 24	♠ AK	♠ J9873	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 3	♥ AK9	♥ Q8764	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S	♦ AQ42	♦ 3				
	♣ A1065	♣ 94				

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						2♣
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 10	♠ K72	♠ Q9	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 22	♥ KQJ10	♥ A87543	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ J98	♦ AK				
	♣ 1094	♣ AKQ				

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 188			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	North:	South:	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 22	♠ Q87	♠ J1052	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♥ A6	♥ K84	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♦ AKQ765	♦ 4				
	♣ AK	♣ Q6543				

1. Stayman

Board: 189

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ A103

♥ 10

♦ AKQ10764

♣ J10

South:

♠ KQ65

♥ AKQJ87

♦ 2

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	7NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 190	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ9532	
Board: 191	♠ 1065	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ J1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 753	
Board: 192	♠ AKJ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K108	
Board: 193	♠ AK754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: None	♦ 10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 194	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ763	
Board: 195	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ9	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1098543		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9532	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKQJ983				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1092	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1063	♠ Q		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10843	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ J1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ K108	♣ J742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK754	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10732	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J853		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ Q1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ763	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman



Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J975

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ7

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 190	♠ 1098543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	
Board: 191	♠ AKQJ983	East Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK87	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 2	
Board: 192	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10843	
Vul: Both	♦ J1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J742	
Board: 193	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ65	
Board: 194	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q82	
Board: 195	♠ AKQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 1098543		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♥ 75	♥ 1043	Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 20	♦ AK6	♦ Q	Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
South HCP: 2	♣ AKQ9532	♣ 874	AP			
Contract: 6♣ N						

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1065	♠ AKQJ983				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ AK87	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♦ J1092	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 21	♣ 753	♣ 2	Pass	5♣	X	5♠
Contract: 5♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ1063	♠ Q		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 10843	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 22	♦ A8	♦ J1093	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ K108	♣ J742	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK754	♠ 9				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J32	♥ KQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ 10732	♦ KQJ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ65				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ J853		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK9	♥ Q1063	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ KJ	♦ 87	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 5	♣ AKJ763	♣ Q82	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

1. Stayman

Board: 195

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 1074

♥ J975

♦ KJ8

♣ KQ9

South:

♠ AKQ985

♥ KQ2

♦ AQ7

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 196	♠ A3	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ65	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ KQ	

Board: 197	♠ 9652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J109864	

Board: 198	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AJ5	

Board: 199	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 985	

Board: 200	♠ K107	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK	

Board: 201	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q64	
Vul: None	♦ 87642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J8	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K976543  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 9652  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J109864

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQJ53  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q10872

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ AKJ963  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q64

♦ 87642

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ AK5

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 196	♠ —	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K976543	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 94	
Board: 197	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ5	
Board: 198	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1062	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q10872	
Board: 199	♠ AKJ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ	
Board: 200	♠ AQ53	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q1074	
Board: 201	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK2	



# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 25  
 South HCP: 3  
 Contract: 7♥X S

North:  
 ♠ A3  
 ♥ AQJ8  
 ♦ AKQ65  
 ♣ KQ

South:  
 ♠ —  
 ♥ K976543  
 ♦ 9873  
 ♣ 94

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3NT	Pass	7♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

Board: 197  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 2N S

North:  
 ♠ 9652  
 ♥ Q3  
 ♦ 10  
 ♣ J109864

South:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AK74  
 ♦ A62  
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
AP			

Board: 198  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 5  
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AQ  
 ♥ AQJ53  
 ♦ AQ5  
 ♣ AJ5

South:  
 ♠ 764  
 ♥ K1062  
 ♦ 4  
 ♣ Q10872

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 199  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 13  
 South HCP: 21  
 Contract: 7N N

North:  
 ♠ Q2  
 ♥ AK864  
 ♦ KJ3  
 ♣ 985

South:  
 ♠ AKJ963  
 ♥ 10  
 ♦ A75  
 ♣ AKQ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
AP			

Board: 200  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 8  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ K107  
 ♥ AK82  
 ♦ AK107  
 ♣ AK

South:  
 ♠ AQ53  
 ♥ 95  
 ♦ 632  
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♥	3NT
AP			

Board: 201

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 942

♥ Q64

♦ 87642

♣ J8

South:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ AK5

♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 202	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K942	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ2	
Board: 203	♠ KQ106432	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 876	
Board: 204	♠ AJ6432	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQ	
Board: 205	♠ QJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: None	♦ 1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 8763	
Board: 206	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9843	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K942  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ J108653  
♥ 84  
♦ Q3  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ106432  
♥ 4  
♦ 107  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQ1076  
♦ K  
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ6432  
♥ A  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ Q92  
♦ K852  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ 98  
♦ 1042  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQ62  
♦ KQ85  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ9843

♦ AK5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 105

♦ J942

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 202	♠ J108653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K93	
Board: 203	♠ A	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1076	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK542	
Board: 204	♠ Q98	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q92	
Vul: Both	♦ K852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1053	
Board: 205	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	
Board: 206	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 24  
South HCP: 6  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ AK9  
♥ AKJ  
♦ K942  
♣ AQ2

South:  
♠ J108653  
♥ 84  
♦ Q3  
♣ K93

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 203  
Dealer: S  
Vul: NS  
North HCP: 5  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♠ N

North:  
♠ KQ106432  
♥ 4  
♦ 107  
♣ 876

South:  
♠ A  
♥ AKQ1076  
♦ K  
♣ AK542

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	X	6♠
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 204  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 7  
Contract: 5♠ N

North:  
♠ AJ6432  
♥ A  
♦ AQ96  
♣ AQ

South:  
♠ Q98  
♥ Q92  
♦ K852  
♣ 1053

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♥ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>	Pass	5♣
X	5♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 3  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 3N S

North:  
♠ QJ98  
♥ 98  
♦ 1042  
♣ 8763

South:  
♠ A5  
♥ AQ62  
♦ KQ85  
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ AQJ9843

♦ AK5

♣ AJ

South:

♠ AJ6543

♥ 105

♦ J942

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	3♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 207     ♠ 8542  
Dealer: S       ♥ J64  
Vul: EW        ♦ J54  
HCP: 2         ♣ 874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 208     ♠ AKQ1094  
Dealer: N       ♥ A  
Vul: None      ♦ AQJ  
HCP: 23        ♣ K105

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 209     ♠ 98  
Dealer: S       ♥ Q5  
Vul: NS        ♦ J9853  
HCP: 7         ♣ A732

West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 210     ♠ AKQ72  
Dealer: N       ♥ A64  
Vul: EW        ♦ AK54  
HCP: 24        ♣ A

West Doubles 5♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 211     ♠ 7432  
Dealer: S       ♥ J10762  
Vul: Both      ♦ Q  
HCP: 5         ♣ Q83

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 212     ♠ AKJ3  
Dealer: N       ♥ AK  
Vul: None      ♦ AKQ  
HCP: 28        ♣ A985

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ J64

♦ J54

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQ

♦ A1073

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ K105

South:

♠ 32

♥ K65

♦ K5432

♣ AQ8

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q5

♦ J9853

♣ A732

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A64

♦ AK54

♣ A

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ1075

♦ J108

♣ 73

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

X XX Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J10762

♦ Q

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AK82

♣ J

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 28

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AKQ

♣ A985

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ109874

♦ 87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 207	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A1073	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ KQ9	

Board: 208	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 209	♠ AKQ1032	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A987	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 8	

Board: 210	♠ 963	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: EW	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 73	

Board: 211	♠ AKJ9	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ J	

Board: 212	♠ Q82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ109874	
Vul: None	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 8542

♥ J64

♦ J54

♣ 874

South:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQ

♦ A1073

♣ KQ9

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7N S

North:

♠ AKQ1094

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ K105

South:

♠ 32

♥ K65

♦ K5432

♣ AQ8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ Pass 7NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ Q5

♦ J9853

♣ A732

South:

♠ AKQ1032

♥ A987

♦ AK

♣ 8

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

3♥ 3NT Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ72

♥ A64

♦ AK54

♣ A

South:

♠ 963

♥ KQ1075

♦ J108

♣ 73

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

X XX Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7432

♥ J10762

♦ Q

♣ Q83

South:

♠ AKJ9

♥ AKQ5

♦ AK82

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

X 2♦ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 212

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 28

South HCP: 5

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ3

♥ AK

♦ AKQ

♣ A985

South:

♠ Q82

♥ QJ109874

♦ 87

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	6♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 213	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8432	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1093	

Board: 214	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 1072	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK4	

Board: 215	♠ AQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 862	

Board: 216	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 217	♠ 654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 10764	

Board: 218	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1085	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQJ7	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ AKQ952  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQJ64  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ KQ752  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ109632  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKQJ954  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K8632  
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 10943  
 ♣ 10764

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	



Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AQ1085

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQJ5

♦ KJ93

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 213	♠ AKQ952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

Board: 214	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1032	
Vul: Both	♦ A654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

Board: 215	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ109632	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKQ4	

Board: 216	♠ Q95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ K8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9843	

Board: 217	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK	

Board: 218	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 213  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:  
 ♠ J84  
 ♥ Q8432  
 ♦ Q7  
 ♣ 1093

South:  
 ♠ AKQ952  
 ♥ K5  
 ♦ AK3  
 ♣ K7

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 214  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 21  
 South HCP: 9  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ A  
 ♥ AKQJ64  
 ♦ 1072  
 ♣ AK4

South:  
 ♠ KQ752  
 ♥ 1032  
 ♦ A654  
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥  
 2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 215  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 8  
 South HCP: 20  
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:  
 ♠ AQ43  
 ♥ Q84  
 ♦ 943  
 ♣ 862

South:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ109632  
 ♦ K  
 ♣ AKQ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 216  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: EW  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
 ♠ AK7  
 ♥ AKQJ954  
 ♦ J  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ Q95  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ K8632  
 ♣ J9843

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

Board: 217  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 5  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 654  
 ♥ KQ  
 ♦ 10943  
 ♣ 10764

South:  
 ♠ A108  
 ♥ A843  
 ♦ AKJ2  
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♦ N

North:

♠ AK5

♥ —

♦ AQ1085

♣ AKQJ7

South:

♠ QJ10

♥ AQJ5

♦ KJ93

♣ 62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2NT
--	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	4♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	7♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Exclusion, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 219	♠ K986	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ954	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	

Board: 220	♠ AKQJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 221	♠ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J985	

Board: 222	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 223	♠ 975	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8432	

Board: 224	♠ AKQ1083	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AJ10	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K986  
♥ AJ954  
♦ J102  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ K108  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ976  
♥ AJ  
♦ J2  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 98  
♦ K8653  
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ 1043  
♦ J5  
♣ J985

South:  
♠ KJ7643  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
			AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ A2  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AKQ83

South:  
♠ 9852  
♥ K853  
♦ 72  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 9  
♦ J72  
♣ AJ8432

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ K4

♦ K2

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 97

♥ J10987632

♦ 75

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♣	4♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 219	♠ AQ3	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ2	

Board: 220	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: Both	♦ K8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ1054	

Board: 221	♠ KJ7643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ —	

Board: 222	♠ 9852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K853	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J62	

Board: 223	♠ KQ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K106	

Board: 224	♠ 97	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10987632	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 1	♣ 2	



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 219  
Dealer: S  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 9  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♥ N

North:  
♠ K986  
♥ AJ954  
♦ J102  
♣ 3

South:  
♠ AQ3  
♥ K108  
♦ AKQ7  
♣ AJ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
X	2♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 220  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 20  
South HCP: 8  
Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
♠ AKQJ976  
♥ AJ  
♦ J2  
♣ A2

South:  
♠ 3  
♥ 98  
♦ K8653  
♣ KQ1054

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 221  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 20  
Contract: 7♠ S

North:  
♠ AQ52  
♥ 1043  
♦ J5  
♣ J985

South:  
♠ KJ7643  
♥ AK  
♦ AKQ106  
♣ —

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	Pass	7♠
			AP

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 222  
Dealer: N  
Vul: EW  
North HCP: 23  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 3N N

North:  
♠ KQ3  
♥ A2  
♦ KQ9  
♣ AKQ83

South:  
♠ 9852  
♥ K853  
♦ 72  
♣ J62

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
			AP

1. Stayman

Board: 223  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 6  
South HCP: 23  
Contract: 6♣ S

North:  
♠ 975  
♥ 9  
♦ J72  
♣ AJ8432

South:  
♠ KQ10  
♥ AKQ7  
♦ AQ5  
♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			2♣
3♠	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣
			AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ1083

♥ K4

♦ K2

♣ AJ10

South:

♠ 97

♥ J10987632

♦ 75

♣ 2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	3♣	4♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 225	♠ 943	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ65	

Board: 226	♠ AKQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K87	

Board: 227	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: None	♦ 10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ93	

Board: 228	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 229	♠ J109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AK98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J103	

Board: 230	♠ AJ9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ K6	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A108	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ65	♣ AK98	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ94	♠ 5		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ Q762	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ J4	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKJ10872				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10862	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ93	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q853		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK763	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ	♦ K10964	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K976	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109762	♠ AK3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ862	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK98	♦ 5	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J103	♣ A75	Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9643

♥ AQ10

♦ AK

♣ K6

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ6543

♦ 4

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 225	♠ AKQ	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K87	
Vul: NS	♦ A108	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK98	

Board: 226	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J4	

Board: 227	♠ AKJ10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 87	

Board: 228	♠ Q853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ K10964	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K976	

Board: 229	♠ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A75	

Board: 230	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A432	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ AKQ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1096	♥ K87	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ	♦ A108	Pass	5NT	Pass	7NT
South HCP: 23	♣ QJ65	♣ AK98	Pass	Pass	X	AP
Contract: 7NX N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ94	♠ 5		2♣	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K9	♥ AQJ752	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A5	♦ Q762	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 10	♣ K87	♣ J4	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 64	♠ AKJ10872				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 872	♥ AJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 5	♦ 10862	♦ AK	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ KQ93	♣ 87	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A97	♠ Q853		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK763	♥ —	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 23	♦ AQ	♦ K10964	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 8	♣ AQ2	♣ K976	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J109762	♠ AK3				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AKQ862	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AK98	♦ 5	Pass	5♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	6♦
South HCP: 20	♣ J103	♣ A75	Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 11

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9643

♥ AQ10

♦ AK

♣ K6

South:

♠ K10

♥ KJ6543

♦ 4

♣ A432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 231	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: EW	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ976	

Board: 232	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A	

Board: 233	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1065	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9875	

Board: 234	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ104	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK5	

Board: 235	♠ 1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK98	
Vul: Both	♦ 9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q73				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 742	♦ AKQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ976	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ J965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ AQJ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q9875	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J972		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ QJ6	♦ 1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AK5	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ AK98  
♦ 9763  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ —  
♦ AK108  
♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 231	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ106	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ —	

Board: 232	♠ Q64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 10832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J965	

Board: 233	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ864	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A2	

Board: 234	♠ J972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K95	
Vul: EW	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1087	

Board: 235	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AK108	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQ762	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ Q73				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 1053	♥ AKQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ 742	♦ AKQJ106	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ976	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ102	♠ Q64		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AK976	♥ 32	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ	♦ 10832	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 3	♣ A	♣ J965	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K63	♠ A2				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 1065	♥ AKJ	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 103	♦ AQJ864	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♣ Q9875	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK10	♠ J972		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ104	♥ K95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♦ QJ6	♦ 1098	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 4	♣ AK5	♣ 1087	AP			
Contract: 3N N			1. Stayman			

Board: 235  
Dealer: S  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 8  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 1074  
♥ AK98  
♦ 9763  
♣ J10

South:  
♠ AQ2  
♥ —  
♦ AK108  
♣ AKQ762

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>3</sup>
Pass	6♦	Pass	6NT
	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. King ask by 5NT

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 236	♠ Q10	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ10653	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K9	

Board: 237	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J1086542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 92	

Board: 238	♠ AKQJ1083	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 239	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ 109653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K1043	

Board: 240	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK85	

Board: 241	♠ 107654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 875	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ10653

♦ AK

♣ K9

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q72

♦ 72

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♣ 2NT<sup>1</sup> 3♠

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ —

♦ J1086542

♣ 92

South:

♠ AK

♥ K8752

♦ A

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 5♣

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ 542

♥ Q10872

♦ KQJ6

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6♠ X♠ AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J

♦ 109653

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AKQ983

♦ AK

♣ J

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ8

♦ K84

♣ AK85

South:

♠ Q942

♥ 652

♦ Q72

♣ QJ10

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman



Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107654

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ1086

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 236	♠ K7543	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1083	

Board: 237	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8752	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 238	♠ 542	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10872	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 239	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ J	

Board: 240	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: EW	♦ Q72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ QJ10	

Board: 241	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ1086	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK10	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q10

♥ AKJ10653

♦ AK

♣ K9

South:

♠ K7543

♥ Q72

♦ 72

♣ 1083

West North East South

2♣

2NT<sup>1</sup>

3♠

Pass

4♥

AP

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J1096

♥ —

♦ J1086542

♣ 92

South:

♠ AK

♥ K8752

♦ A

♣ AKQ83

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

3♦

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♦

Pass

5♣

AP

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♠X N

North:

♠ AKQJ1083

♥ —

♦ 10

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ 542

♥ Q10872

♦ KQJ6

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass

2♠

Pass

4♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass

4♣

Pass

4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass

5♣

Pass

6♣

X♠

AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ J

♦ 109653

♣ K1043

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AKQ983

♦ AK

♣ J

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2♥

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♠

Pass

4♣

AP

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AQ8

♦ K84

♣ AK85

South:

♠ Q942

♥ 652

♦ Q72

♣ QJ10

West North East South

2♣

Pass

2♦

Pass

2NT

Pass

3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass

3♦

Pass

3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 107654

♥ 3

♦ KQJ4

♣ 875

South:

♠ Q8

♥ AKQ1086

♦ A9

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 242	♠ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 27	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 243	♠ 432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5432	
Vul: None	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 10753	
Board: 244	♠ AQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK74	
Board: 245	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10872	
Board: 246	♠ AQJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ QJ	
Board: 247	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106532	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 2	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ AKJ2

♥ —

♦ AKQJ

♣ AKQ109

South:

♠ 103

♥ AK109542

♦ 85

♣ 43

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 6♥

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 243

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 432

♥ 5432

♦ K4

♣ 10753

South:

♠ KQ

♥ AK10

♦ AJ652

♣ AQ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 244

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ2

♥ AJ8

♦ A6

♣ AK74

South:

♠ K1095

♥ Q1095

♦ J73

♣ 102

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 245

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q942

♥ 43

♦ 83

♣ Q10872

South:

♠ AK8

♥ K107

♦ AKJ7

♣ AJ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AQJ432

♥ 5

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ

South:

♠ K9

♥ KQ87

♦ 754

♣ K986

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 106532

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 242	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109542	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 43	

Board: 243	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: None	♦ AJ652	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ2	

Board: 244	♠ K1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1095	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Board: 245	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K107	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ9	

Board: 246	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: None	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K986	

Board: 247	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A976	



# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 27  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AKJ2  
 ♥ —  
 ♦ AKQJ  
 ♣ AKQ109

South:  
 ♠ 103  
 ♥ AK109542  
 ♦ 85  
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♣	Pass	6♥
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 243  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 3  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ 432  
 ♥ 5432  
 ♦ K4  
 ♣ 10753

South:  
 ♠ KQ  
 ♥ AK10  
 ♦ AJ652  
 ♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 244  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 23  
 South HCP: 6  
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:  
 ♠ AQJ2  
 ♥ AJ8  
 ♦ A6  
 ♣ AK74

South:  
 ♠ K1095  
 ♥ Q1095  
 ♦ J73  
 ♣ 102

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Stayman

Board: 245  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: NS  
 North HCP: 4  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 3N S

North:  
 ♠ Q942  
 ♥ 43  
 ♦ 83  
 ♣ Q10872

South:  
 ♠ AK8  
 ♥ K107  
 ♦ AKJ7  
 ♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♦
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Stayman

Board: 246  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 19  
 South HCP: 11  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ AQJ432  
 ♥ 5  
 ♦ AKQ8  
 ♣ QJ

South:  
 ♠ K9  
 ♥ KQ87  
 ♦ 754  
 ♣ K986

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♠	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ Q108

♥ 106532

♦ QJ73

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK7

♥ AKQ

♦ K82

♣ A976

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 248	♠ AJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ865	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 24	♣ A	You bid first.

Board: 249	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7642	
Vul: None	♦ Q72	
HCP: 4	♣ 83	Partner bids first.

Board: 250	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ97	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	
HCP: 23	♣ AQ94	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1092	
Vul: NS	♦ J8632	
HCP: 5	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 252	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK652	
HCP: 23	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

Board: 253	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J64	
Vul: Both	♦ 8532	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ4	Partner bids first.

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKJ865

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q10432

♦ 87

♣ J103

West North East South

2♣ 3♦ X

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q7642

♦ Q72

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ 103

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1085

♦ KJ52

♣ K865

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ J1092

♦ J8632

♣ 84

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK4

♦ AK10

♣ KQ93

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK62

♦ AK652

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ J987

♦ 1087

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ J64

♦ 8532

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ 83

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 248	♠ 986	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10432	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J103	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Board: 250	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1085	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K865	

Board: 251	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ KQ93	

Board: 252	♠ KJ1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J987	
Vul: EW	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8	

Board: 253	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK962	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ AJ10

♥ AKJ865

♦ AQJ

♣ A

South:

♠ 986

♥ Q10432

♦ 87

♣ J103

West North East South

2♣ 3♦ X

Pass 6♥ AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 653

♥ Q7642

♦ Q72

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKQ72

♥ AKJ

♦ 103

♣ AK5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQ97

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

South:

♠ 104

♥ 1085

♦ KJ52

♣ K865

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 251

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K9

♥ J1092

♦ J8632

♣ 84

South:

♠ A87

♥ AK4

♦ AK10

♣ KQ93

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

1. Stayman

Board: 252

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A

♥ AK62

♦ AK652

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ KJ1098

♥ J987

♦ 1087

♣ 8

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 253

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ J84

♥ J64

♦ 8532

♣ QJ4

South:

♠ AK

♥ 83

♦ AKQ10

♣ AK962

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 254	♠ AQJ8642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	
Board: 255	♠ Q652	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 8732	
Board: 256	♠ AQ	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9865	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 257	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: None	♦ QJ754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 258	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9852	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ8642

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J

South:

♠ 95

♥ K5

♦ 753

♣ AK9753

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 1097

♦ 65

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ982

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9865

♦ 9

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J43

♦ K653

♣ 10643

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K108

♦ QJ754

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ653

♦ A

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ9852

♦ AQ105

♣ A

South:

♠ J53

♥ 7

♦ J64

♣ QJ9643

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 254      ♠ 95  
Dealer: N        ♥ K5  
Vul: None       ♦ 753  
HCP: 10         ♣ AK9753

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 255      ♠ AK83  
Dealer: S        ♥ AK8  
Vul: EW         ♦ AQJ982  
HCP: 21         ♣ —

West Doubles 2♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 256      ♠ 64  
Dealer: N        ♥ J43  
Vul: Both       ♦ K653  
HCP: 4          ♣ 10643

East Doubles 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 257      ♠ KJ3  
Dealer: S        ♥ AQJ653  
Vul: None       ♦ A  
HCP: 20         ♣ KQ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 258      ♠ J53  
Dealer: N        ♥ 7  
Vul: NS         ♦ J64  
HCP: 5          ♣ QJ9643

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 254

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ8642

♥ A87

♦ AK

♣ J

South:

♠ 95

♥ K5

♦ 753

♣ AK9753

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 255

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 21

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q652

♥ 1097

♦ 65

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AK83

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ982

♣ —

West North East South

2♣

X 2♦ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 256

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AQ9865

♦ 9

♣ AKJ5

South:

♠ 64

♥ J43

♦ K653

♣ 10643

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> X 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 257

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 20

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 874

♥ K108

♦ QJ754

♣ 53

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ AQJ653

♦ A

♣ KQ9

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup> Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 258

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 2

♥ AKQ9852

♦ AQ105

♣ A

South:

♠ J53

♥ 7

♦ J64

♣ QJ9643

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♥	AP	

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 259	♠ J643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1052	

Board: 260	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ52	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

Board: 261	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K987	
Vul: None	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 642	

Board: 262	♠ AKQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K973	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ	

Board: 263	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 87642	

Board: 264	♠ AJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ4	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J643

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AK93

♦ AK

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP 6♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ52

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ J1086

♦ A1083

♣ J92

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ K987

♦ 105

♣ 642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ53

♦ AKQ3

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ A

♦ K973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J1094

♥ Q8432

♦ J

♣ J63

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠



Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 92

♦ A2

♣ 87642

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q

♦ KQJ7

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AK

♦ AQ82

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ1062

♦ KJ1096

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 259	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ 97	

Board: 260	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: None	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J92	

Board: 261	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A3	

Board: 262	♠ J1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8432	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 263	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 264	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1062	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J643

♥ 2

♦ Q87

♣ AJ1052

South:

♠ AKQ95

♥ AK93

♦ AK

♣ 97

West North East South

Pass 3♣ Pass 2♣

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 5♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP 6♦

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ AK7

♦ KQJ52

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ J1086

♦ A1083

♣ J92

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ K987

♦ 105

♣ 642

South:

♠ K9

♥ AQJ53

♦ AKQ3

♣ A3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 5

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ862

♥ A

♦ K973

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J1094

♥ Q8432

♦ J

♣ J63

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 4♦<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ 92

♦ A2

♣ 87642

South:

♠ AK62

♥ Q

♦ KQJ7

♣ AKJ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AJ84

♥ AK

♦ AQ82

♣ AQ4

South:

♠ K

♥ QJ1062

♦ KJ1096

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

2♥

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 265	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ106	
Vul: NS	♦ 974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ53	
Board: 266	♠ AKJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ 10	
Board: 267	♠ K109865432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 268	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ983	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A532	
Board: 269	♠ 8542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 1062	
Board: 270	♠ K	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ1054	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K63	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ63				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 53		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 109865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 10	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109865432	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ10864				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 643		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ983	♥ 752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ 986	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♣ A532	♣ Q1074	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9743	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ A9

♣ K63

South:

♠ 1097432

♥ 8

♦ Q10764

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 265	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K74	
Board: 266	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 974	
Vul: Both	♦ 109865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 0	♣ 986	
Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10864	
Board: 268	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q1074	
Board: 269	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10732	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ8	
Board: 270	♠ 1097432	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 5	



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ AKQJ63				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ106	♥ 5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 974	♦ AK10	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 20	♣ AJ53	♣ K74	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 266	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ764	♠ 53		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ10	♥ 974	Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♦ KQ	♦ 109865	AP			
South HCP: 0	♣ 10	♣ 986				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 267	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109865432	♠ —				2♣
Vul: None	♥ J7	♥ AQ10	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ K9	♦ A52	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ10864				
Contract: 6♠ N						

Board: 268	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ 643		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ983	♥ 752	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 24	♦ A	♦ 986	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♣ A532	♣ Q1074	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 269	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8542	♠ KQ				2♣
Vul: EW	♥ 6	♥ AK10732	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q9743	♦ K	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♣ 1062	♣ AKQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AKQJ1054

♦ A9

♣ K63

South:

♠ 1097432

♥ 8

♦ Q10764

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	X	2♦
--	----	---	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 271	♠ 109874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 63	
Board: 272	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9752	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 273	♠ A8654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: NS	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 652	
Board: 274	♠ AQ	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ103	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 2	
Board: 275	♠ 107	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10732	
Vul: Both	♦ Q86432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 9	
Board: 276	♠ AKJ7532	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ75	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 963	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1097	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9875		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9752	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K8	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8654	♠ KQ7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 652	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 108654		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10732	♥ AKQ984	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86432	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 9	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ AKJ75

♦ —

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 2

♦ A10943

♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	5♦	X♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 271	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ1097	

Board: 272	♠ Q9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 63	

Board: 273	♠ KQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AK4	

Board: 274	♠ 108654	East Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 10973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A3	

Board: 275	♠ AK	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ 84	

Board: 276	♠ 64	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ752	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109874	♠ KJ				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 3	♦ 963	♦ AQ8	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣
South HCP: 22	♣ 63	♣ AKQJ1097	Pass	5♣	AP	
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ Q9875		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK9752	♥ J4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K8	♦ AQ54	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ AQJ10	♣ 63				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A8654	♠ KQ7				2♣
Vul: NS	♥ 52	♥ AQJ3	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q73	♦ A98	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♣ 652	♣ AK4	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 108654		2♣	X	2♦
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ103	♥ 92	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 24	♦ AKJ4	♦ 10973	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
South HCP: 4	♣ 2	♣ A3	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♥  
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 107	♠ AK				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10732	♥ AKQ984	X	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 2	♦ Q86432	♦ AKJ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 9	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ7532

♥ AKJ75

♦ —

♣ A

South:

♠ 64

♥ 2

♦ A10943

♣ KQ752

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	5♦	X♦
--	----	----	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 277	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 86532	

Board: 278	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K1073	

Board: 279	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: None	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQJ	

Board: 280	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ5	

Board: 281	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 1082	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K8542	

Board: 282	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ109	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK6	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 975

♦ Q10

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A632

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ AQ3

♣ K1073

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q652

♦ 9

♣ 985

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ 10932

♦ 109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ84

♦ AKQ6

♣ A54

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ1075

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q842

♦ 982

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 63

♦ 1082

♣ K8542

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AK10

♦ AQ76

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AKQJ109  
♦ 53  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ 843  
♦ A10874  
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 277	♠ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A7	

Board: 278	♠ Q10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q652	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 985	

Board: 279	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ84	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ A54	

Board: 280	♠ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ 982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 281	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ A7	

Board: 282	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 843	
Vul: Both	♦ A10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 942	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 962

♥ 975

♦ Q10

♣ 86532

South:

♠ AKJ4

♥ AK6

♦ A632

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK83

♦ AQ3

♣ K1073

South:

♠ Q10852

♥ Q652

♦ 9

♣ 985

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J862

♥ 10932

♦ 109

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ A

♥ AKJ84

♦ AKQ6

♣ A54

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ K5

♥ —

♦ AKQJ1075

♣ KQJ5

South:

♠ AQ98

♥ Q842

♦ 982

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ Q53

♥ 63

♦ 1082

♣ K8542

South:

♠ AK64

♥ AK10

♦ AQ76

♣ A7

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282  
Dealer: N  
Vul: Both  
North HCP: 21  
South HCP: 4  
Contract: 4♥ N

North:  
♠ A9  
♥ AKQJ109  
♦ 53  
♣ AK6

South:  
♠ 102  
♥ 843  
♦ A10874  
♣ 942

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 283	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10854	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 9	

Board: 284	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A932	

Board: 285	♠ Q1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q943	
Vul: EW	♦ 1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	

Board: 286	♠ AKJ872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ K2	

Board: 287	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10873	
Vul: None	♦ J64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J643	

Board: 288	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ1075	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ K	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: NS	♠ 54	♠ A32	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 4	♥ Q10854	♥ AKJ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 24	♦ Q10765	♦ A2	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ 9	♣ AKJ74	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
			Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 284			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ AK43	♠ Q96	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♥ AK	♥ 10984	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ 97	AP			
Contract: 3N N	♣ A932	♣ KJ106				

1. Stayman

Board: 285			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: EW	♠ Q1072	♠ AK43	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q943	♥ AK	Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 23	♦ 1052	♦ AQ3	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q5	♣ K642				

1. Stayman

Board: 286			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	3♦
Vul: Both	♠ AKJ872	♠ 43	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 20	♥ KQJ	♥ 42	AP			
South HCP: 7	♦ K2	♦ AQJ95				
Contract: 3N S	♣ K2	♣ 10876				

Board: 287			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: None	♠ J6	♠ AKQ1054	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 3	♥ 10873	♥ A4	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 19	♦ J64	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ J643	♣ Q1098				



Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A6

♦ AKQ1075

♣ K

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ5432

♦ 92

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 283	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ74	

Board: 284	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10984	
Vul: None	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ106	

Board: 285	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K642	

Board: 286	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10876	

Board: 287	♠ AKQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1098	

Board: 288	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5432	
Vul: None	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q75	

# **2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)**

Board: 283

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 54

♥ Q10854

♦ Q10765

♣ 9

South:

♠ A32

♥ AKJ

♦ A2

♣ AKJ74

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5NT Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 284

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK43

♥ AK

♦ KQ3

♣ A932

South:

♠ Q96

♥ 10984

♦ 97

♣ KJ106

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1072

♥ Q943

♦ 1052

♣ Q5

South:

♠ AK43

♥ AK

♦ AQ3

♣ K642

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Stayman

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ872

♥ KQJ

♦ K2

♣ K2

South:

♠ 43

♥ 42

♦ AQJ95

♣ 10876

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J6

♥ 10873

♦ J64

♣ J643

South:

♠ AKQ1054

♥ A4

♦ A

♣ Q1098

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ10

♥ A6

♦ AKQ1075

♣ K

South:

♠ 54

♥ KJ5432

♦ 92

♣ Q75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	2♣	Pass	2♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 289	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K632	

Board: 290	♠ AKQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ J4	

Board: 291	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10763	
Vul: EW	♦ 10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 292	♠ AKQ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A10	

Board: 293	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6543	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 97653	

Board: 294	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ952	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ9	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 1076

♦ Q1076

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ982

♦ 3

♣ A94

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ5

♦ AK

♣ J4

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 7

♦ 10985

♣ AQ1075

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ10763

♦ 10943

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ2

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K93

♦ AK9

♣ A10

South:

♠ J542

♥ J65

♦ 103

♣ KJ92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 6543

♦ 9

♣ 97653

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ2

♦ A62

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ952

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 63

♦ 42

♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

3♣

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 289	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ982	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	

Board: 290	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ 10985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ1075	

Board: 291	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ2	

Board: 292	♠ J542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J65	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ92	

Board: 293	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ A62	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K4	

Board: 294	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K10532	



## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 86

♥ 1076

♦ Q1076

♣ K632

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ982

♦ 3

♣ A94

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup>

Pass 4♣<sup>2</sup> Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQJ85

♥ KQ5

♦ AK

♣ J4

South:

♠ 1073

♥ 7

♦ 10985

♣ AQ1075

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♣ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ AKJ10763

♦ 10943

♣ —

South:

♠ KQ

♥ Q82

♦ AKQ2

♣ AKJ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 5♣<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ97

♥ K93

♦ AK9

♣ A10

South:

♠ J542

♥ J65

♦ 103

♣ KJ92

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣<sup>1</sup>

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Stayman

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ8

♥ 6543

♦ 9

♣ 97653

South:

♠ AQ2

♥ AKQJ2

♦ A62

♣ K4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	3♥
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Stayman

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 20

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ AKQ952

♦ AJ3

♣ AQ9

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ 63

♦ 42

♣ K10532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass

3♣

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
------	----	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 295	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: Both	♦ 87643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 642	

Board: 296	♠ A6	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 297	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1085	
Vul: None	♦ J8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ Q94	

Board: 298	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ932	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A53	

Board: 299	♠ J108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J964	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A104

♦ 87643

♣ 642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ85

♦ A6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ 10932

♦ QJ10743

♣ 54

West North East South

2♣ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1085

♦ J8752

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2NT Pass 2♠

Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ932

♦ K8

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 854

♦ A75

♣ 1076

West North East South

Pass 2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108754

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ86532

♦ 96

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 295	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7632	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AJ3	

Board: 296	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10932	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Board: 297	♠ AKQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 25	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 298	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: NS	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1076	

Board: 299	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ86532	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 21

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J4

♥ A104

♦ 87643

♣ 642

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQJ7632

♦ A

♣ AJ3

West North East South

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup>

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ A6

♥ AQJ85

♦ A6

♣ AKQ2

South:

♠ K

♥ 10932

♦ QJ10743

♣ 54

West North East South

2♣ 3♠ 4♦

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

Board: 297

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 54

♥ 1085

♦ J8752

♣ Q94

South:

♠ AKQ82

♥ J7

♦ AK

♣ AKJ5

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 298

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQJ932

♦ K8

♣ A53

South:

♠ Q943

♥ 854

♦ A75

♣ 1076

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠<sup>1</sup> Pass 3NT<sup>2</sup>

Pass 4NT<sup>3</sup> Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ AP

1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper  
2. Cue bid, surplus  
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 299

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J108754

♥ K

♦ 54

♣ J964

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ86532

♦ 96

♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 300	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ A85	

Board: 301	♠ 10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087632	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 2	

Board: 302	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK9	

Board: 303	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K754	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 304	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ	

Board: 305	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q987642	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 95	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ  
♥ KJ63  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ A85

South:

♠ J632  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 9542  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10942  
♥ K1087632  
♦ 4  
♣ 2

South:

♠ A8  
♥ A  
♦ AQ75  
♣ AKQ743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ1054  
♣ AK9

South:

♠ 753  
♥ Q10974  
♦ 6  
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10  
♥ K754  
♦ Q8765  
♣ 2

South:

♠ A  
♥ AQ10632  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AK54  
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 1073  
♥ Q9763  
♦ 87  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q987642

♦ Q82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 300	♠ J632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ 9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 103	

Board: 301	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ743	

Board: 302	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10974	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q862	

Board: 303	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10632	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ1064	

Board: 304	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9763	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 874	

Board: 305	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AKQJ1082	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ  
♥ KJ63  
♦ AKQ10  
♣ A85

South:

♠ J632  
♥ AQ10  
♦ 9542  
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 301

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10942  
♥ K1087632  
♦ 4  
♣ 2

South:

♠ A8  
♥ A  
♦ AQ75  
♣ AKQ743

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 302

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ AK9  
♥ —  
♦ AKQJ1054  
♣ AK9

South:

♠ 753  
♥ Q10974  
♦ 6  
♣ Q862

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	6♦	AP	

Board: 303

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10  
♥ K754  
♦ Q8765  
♣ 2

South:

♠ A  
♥ AQ10632  
♦ —  
♣ AKQ1064

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♦	Pass	5NT <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♥
	AP		

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. King ask by 5NT

Board: 304

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ2  
♥ KJ2  
♦ AK54  
♣ AKJ

South:

♠ 1073  
♥ Q9763  
♦ 87  
♣ 874

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 305

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J

♥ Q987642

♦ Q82

♣ 95

South:

♠ AQ96

♥ K

♦ K

♣ AKQJ1082

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
------	----	------	----

AP

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 306	♠ AJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AK4	

Board: 307	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ J10986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KJ8	

Board: 308	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ862	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ 4	

Board: 309	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ K108742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ87	

Board: 310	♠ KQJ3	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 21	♣ AKQJ1075	You bid first.

Board: 311	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 96532	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1095	♠ 76		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ Q743	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 24	♦ AKQ9	♦ 102	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ AK4	♣ Q10982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 853	♠ AKQ1042				2♣
Vul: None	♥ Q8	♥ KJ2	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J10986	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 21	♣ KJ8	♣ A10	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 874		2♣	Pass	3♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ4	♥ KJ6	Pass	3♦	Pass	5NT
North HCP: 21	♦ KQJ862	♦ 4	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 4	♣ AKQ972				
Contract: 6N S						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A	♠ KQJ97				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQ	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K108742	♦ AQJ	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 23	♣ KQ87	♣ AJ2	Pass	6NT	AP	
Contract: 6N N						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ3	♠ A1098652		2♣	Pass	2♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ 109	5♦	6♠	X♣	AP
North HCP: 21	♦ —	♦ K63				
South HCP: 7	♣ AKQJ1075	♣ 6				
Contract: 6♠X S						



Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ QJ743

♣ 96532

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K86

♦ A8

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 306	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q743	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q10982	
Board: 307	♠ AKQ1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ2	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ A10	
Board: 308	♠ 874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ972	
Board: 309	♠ KQJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AJ2	
Board: 310	♠ A1098652	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K63	
HCP: 7	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 311	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K86	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ84	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ1095

♥ K

♦ AKQ9

♣ AK4

South:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ 102

♣ Q10982

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 307

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 853

♥ Q8

♦ J10986

♣ KJ8

South:

♠ AKQ1042

♥ KJ2

♦ A5

♣ A10

West North East South

2♣

Pass 2♦ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 308

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6N S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AQ4

♦ KQJ862

♣ 4

South:

♠ 874

♥ KJ6

♦ 4

♣ AKQ972

West North East South

2♣ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6NT AP

Board: 309

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 23

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ A

♥ 84

♦ K108742

♣ KQ87

South:

♠ KQJ97

♥ KQ

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ2

West North East South

2♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT<sup>1</sup> Pass 5♣

Pass 6NT AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6♠X S

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ AJ

♦ —

♣ AKQJ1075

South:

♠ A1098652

♥ 109

♦ K63

♣ 6

West North East South

2♣ Pass 2♠

5♦ 6♠ X♣ AP

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 3

♦ QJ743

♣ 96532

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ K86

♦ A8

♣ AQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 312	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ86	

Board: 313	♠ 10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J84	

Board: 314	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A52	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ5	

Board: 315	♠ 976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 316	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 317	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J865	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ J10983	

# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ 109862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♥ AQJ53	♥ K1064	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ J65	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AKQ86	♣ J	AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 10764	♠ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 52	♥ AQJ984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ84	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J84	♣ AKQ2				

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ Q98652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♥ A52	♥ 1043	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AKQ5	♣ 74	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 976	♠ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q76	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ1032	♦ AQ98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107	♣ AKJ4				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ J1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ A62	♥ J543				
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ9	♦ 8654				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10				

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J865

♦ 84

♣ J10983

South:

♠ A832

♥ AKQ2

♦ AK

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

2♣

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 312	♠ 109862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1064	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J	

Board: 313	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ984	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 314	♠ Q98652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 74	

Board: 315	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ98	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 316	♠ J1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J543	
Vul: None	♦ 8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ 10	

Board: 317	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ K72	



# 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 312			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ A	♠ 109862	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♥ AQJ53	♥ K1064	Pass	4♦ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	4NT <sup>3</sup>
South HCP: 5	♦ K3	♦ J65	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N	♣ AKQ86	♣ J	AP			
			1. Splinter			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 313			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 10764	♠ K9	Pass	2♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 5	♥ 52	♥ AQJ984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ84	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ J84	♣ AKQ2				

Board: 314			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: NS	♠ AJ3	♠ Q98652	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥ <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 23	♥ A52	♥ 1043	Pass	4NT <sup>2</sup>	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ7	♦ 54	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ AKQ5	♣ 74	1. Texas			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 315			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				2♣
Vul: Both	♠ 976	♠ AQ8	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♥ Q76	♥ K9	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 23	♦ KJ1032	♦ AQ98				
Contract: 3N S	♣ 107	♣ AKJ4				

Board: 316			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		2♣	Pass	2♦
Vul: None	♠ KQ9	♠ J1053	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 23	♥ A62	♥ J543				
South HCP: 2	♦ AJ9	♦ 8654				
Contract: 2N N	♣ AKQ6	♣ 10				

Board: 317

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 74

♥ J865

♦ 84

♣ J10983

South:

♠ A832

♥ AKQ2

♦ AK

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			2♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 318	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ A	

Board: 319	♠ K10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K965	

Board: 320	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Board: 321	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ632	

Board: 322	♠ AK8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ852	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 21	♣ KQ7	You bid first.

Board: 323	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9652	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ973  
 ♦ AKQJ92  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A109864  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10984  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ J98654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ QJ632

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AKQJ843  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♣

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ852

♦ 4

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J97643

♦ 108

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♥
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 26

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK62

♦ 62

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 318	♠ A109864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9432	

Board: 319	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ108	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 23	♣ AQ32	

Board: 320	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98654	

Board: 321	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ843	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK8	

Board: 322	♠ Q64	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J97643	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 108	
HCP: 4	♣ J9	Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 26	♣ AQ10	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 22  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:  
 ♠ K  
 ♥ AJ973  
 ♦ AKQJ92  
 ♣ A

South:  
 ♠ A109864  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ K9432

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥
AP			

Board: 319  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 9  
 South HCP: 23  
 Contract: 6N S

North:  
 ♠ K10984  
 ♥ 62  
 ♦ QJ  
 ♣ K965

South:  
 ♠ A7  
 ♥ AQ108  
 ♦ AK5  
 ♣ AQ32

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	6NT	AP	

Board: 320  
 Dealer: N  
 Vul: Both  
 North HCP: 24  
 South HCP: 7  
 Contract: 6N N

North:  
 ♠ AK106  
 ♥ AK6  
 ♦ A742  
 ♣ AQ

South:  
 ♠ 5  
 ♥ Q  
 ♦ KJ953  
 ♣ J98654

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	4♦	Pass	6NT
AP			

1. Gerber, for N

Board: 321  
 Dealer: S  
 Vul: None  
 North HCP: 10  
 South HCP: 22  
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:  
 ♠ KQ65  
 ♥ 6  
 ♦ Q83  
 ♣ QJ632

South:  
 ♠ AJ7  
 ♥ AKQJ843  
 ♦ —  
 ♣ AK8

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	5♦ <sup>1</sup>
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♦ <sup>2</sup>
Pass	6♠	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Exclusion, for ♣

2. King ask by available bid

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 5♦X E

North:

♠ AK8

♥ AKQ852

♦ 4

♣ KQ7

South:

♠ Q64

♥ J97643

♦ 108

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
	2♣	3♦	3♥
5♦	X	AP	

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 26

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ 962

♥ AK62

♦ 62

♣ 9652

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	5NT
Pass	6NT	AP	



## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 324	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ KQ5	

Board: 325	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K742	
Vul: Both	♦ AK987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 326	♠ AKJ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ —	

Board: 327	♠ J95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K943	

Board: 328	♠ AKQ	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ852	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 23	♣ KQJ2	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K52	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2  
♥ AKQ1072  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J743  
♥ J64  
♦ J102  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K104  
♥ K742  
♦ AK987  
♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ972  
♥ A  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10763  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ —

South:

♠ Q98  
♥ Q8  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J95  
♥ 64  
♦ KJ109  
♣ K943

South:

♠ AK42  
♥ AKJ10975  
♦ A  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ  
♥ AQ852  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 10863  
♥ KJ94  
♦ K82  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ A93  
♦ KJ875  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AKQJ93  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by available bid

## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 324	♠ J743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J64	
Vul: EW	♦ J102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J83	

Board: 325	♠ AQJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKJ4	

Board: 326	♠ Q98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: EW	♦ 10643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQJ7	

Board: 327	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ10975	
Vul: Both	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10	

Board: 328	♠ 10863	West Bids 4NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K82	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 105	Partner bids first.

Board: 329	♠ AKQJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 22	♣ AQ103	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 21

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A2  
♥ AKQ1072  
♦ K3  
♣ KQ5

South:

♠ J743  
♥ J64  
♦ J102  
♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 325

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 21

Contract: 7N N

North:

♠ K104  
♥ K742  
♦ AK987  
♣ 2

South:

♠ AQJ972  
♥ A  
♦ Q4  
♣ AKJ4

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♣
Pass	7NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 326

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ10763  
♥ KJ9  
♦ AK7  
♣ —

South:

♠ Q98  
♥ Q8  
♦ 10643  
♣ KQJ7

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	5♣ <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 327

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J95  
♥ 64  
♦ KJ109  
♣ K943

South:

♠ AK42  
♥ AKJ10975  
♦ A  
♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23

South HCP: 7

Contract: 5♦ X W

North:

♠ AKQ  
♥ AQ852  
♦ Q  
♣ KQJ2

South:

♠ 10863  
♥ KJ94  
♦ K82  
♣ 105

West	North	East	South
	2♣	Pass	2NT
4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass
5♦	X	AP	

1. Unusual 4NT

2. artificial

Board: 329  
Dealer: S  
Vul: None  
North HCP: 11  
South HCP: 22  
Contract: 6N N

North:  
♠ 102  
♥ A93  
♦ KJ875  
♣ K52

South:  
♠ AKQJ93  
♥ 6  
♦ AQ  
♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			2♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ <sup>2</sup>	Pass	6♦
Pass	6NT	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. King ask by available bid

## North hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 330	♠ AQ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 20	♣ A2	

Board: 331	♠ A983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	
Vul: None	♦ KJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	

Board: 332	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ87654	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 20	♣ A94	You bid first.

Board: 333	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ J108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 8654	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ 87		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 1084	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KQJ1062				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ65	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 2		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 98432	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ87654	♦ 109	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ A94	♣ 108765				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AKQ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 8654	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						



## South hands (Practice Page)

**2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers).**

Board: 330	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ75	
Board: 331	♠ KQJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQJ	
Board: 332	♠ 2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98432	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 109	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 0	♣ 108765	Partner bids first.
Board: 333	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

## 2C GF: 22+ or 18+ w/(!S/!H and <5 losers) or (!D/!C with <4 losers). Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10654	♠ 87		2♣	Pass	2NT
Vul: EW	♥ K6	♥ AJ43	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT <sup>1</sup>
North HCP: 20	♦ AK7	♦ 1084	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 10	♣ A2	♣ KQ75	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A983	♠ KQJ1062				2♣
Vul: None	♥ 965	♥ K7	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ65	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 62	♣ AKQJ				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 2		2♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A	♥ 98432	4♠	5♦	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AKQ87654	♦ 109	5♠	AP		
South HCP: 0	♣ A94	♣ 108765				
Contract: 5♠ E						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J107	♠ AKQ6				2♣
Vul: Both	♥ QJ9	♥ 102	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 5	♦ J108	♦ AQ74	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 24	♣ 8654	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 3N S						